

Défense
nationale

BOARD OF INQUIRY
AND
SUMMARY INVESTIGATION

1 AUG 92 - 30 JUN 93

1080-1 VOL 1

FILE NO.
DOSSIER

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIEL

2028

SCHEDULE AUTHORITY	PÉRIODE DE CONSERVATION	YEAR(S)
1	10	1990
2	10	1990
3	10	1990
4	10	1990
5	10	1990
6	10	1990
7	10	1990
8	10	1990
9	10	1990
10	10	1990
11	10	1990
12	10	1990
13	10	1990
14	10	1990
15	10	1990
16	10	1990
17	10	1990
18	10	1990
19	10	1990
20	10	1990
21	10	1990
22	10	1990
23	10	1990
24	10	1990
25	10	1990
26	10	1990
27	10	1990
28	10	1990
29	10	1990
30	10	1990
31	10	1990
32	10	1990
33	10	1990
34	10	1990
35	10	1990
36	10	1990
37	10	1990
38	10	1990
39	10	1990
40	10	1990
41	10	1990
42	10	1990
43	10	1990
44	10	1990
45	10	1990
46	10	1990
47	10	1990
48	10	1990
49	10	1990
50	10	1990
51	10	1990
52	10	1990
53	10	1990
54	10	1990
55	10	1990
56	10	1990
57	10	1990
58	10	1990
59	10	1990
60	10	1990
61	10	1990
62	10	1990
63	10	1990
64	10	1990
65	10	1990
66	10	1990
67	10	1990
68	10	1990
69	10	1990
70	10	1990
71	10	1990
72	10	1990
73	10	1990
74	10	1990
75	10	1990
76	10	1990
77	10	1990
78	10	1990
79	10	1990
80	10	1990
81	10	1990
82	10	1990
83	10	1990
84	10	1990
85	10	1990
86	10	1990
87	10	1990
88	10	1990
89	10	1990
90	10	1990
91	10	1990
92	10	1990
93	10	1990
94	10	1990
95	10	1990
96	10	1990
97	10	1990
98	10	1990
99	10	1990
100	10	1990

CIRCULATION

P.A.
RANGER

**B.F.
RAPPEL**

REGISTRY ONLY
DÉPÔT CENTRAL

TO
A

REMARKS
REMARQUES

Date _____

Init.

Date _____

Init.

Date _____

**Cancel
annuler**

Inspected
Inspecté

Date

~~CLOSED~~

ROUTINE

①

* UNCLASSIFIED *

G 1
C C H Q
1080-1

RAAUZYUW RCWEWLA4645 1820418-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

R 300211Z JUN 93

FM 3 PPCLI ESQUIMALT//ASST ADJT//

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

BT

UNCLAS ADM 139

SUBJ: SI 93/01 MISSING EQPT FROM REDEPLOYMENT FLIGHT

REF: CCUNPROFOR G1 054 241539Z JUN 93

1. SUBJ SI STILL BEING REVIEWED BY THIS UNIT. IT WAS NOT APPROVED
WITHIN THE UNIT ON ORIGINAL SUBM. THE INVESTIGATING OFFR IS
CURRENTLY RE-STAFFING.

2. ANTICIPATE COMPLETION OF THIS SI PRIOR TO THIS UNIT COMMENCING
BLOCK LVE 5 JUL 93

BT

#4645

JAS023 DELIVERED 1820418 401565

② DELCK
PA
DAN
a)
19 June

* UNCLASSIFIED *

TUA 11455
TOT
DEF 20-06

UNPROFOR

SWH 323

R4206

Page 1 of 1

XXXXXXXXXX\PRIORITY\XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX\RESTRICTED\EXCLUSIVE\XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OUTGOING FAX NO: T 842	DATE: 28 1450 B JUN 93
TO: CANADIAN CONTINGENT HQ// ZAGREB	FROM: UN MP PL WEST//DARUVAR
FAX NO:	FAX: 204/93
ATTN: //EXCLUSIVE FOR// CANCON COS/ LCOL MCARTHUR	FILE REF NO : 2300-3 (OC MP) DRAFTER : OC TITLE : SAME RELEASING OFF: Thobo-Carlson Capt SIGNATURE :
INFO : FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: UN MP INVEST - LOSS OF CCSG WCF FUNDS	

MESSAGE

REFS: A. CONV CANCON LEGAL ADVISOR/OC MP PL WEST, 11 JUN 93
B. CONV CANCON COS/OC MP PL WEST, 11 JUN 93
C. CONV MAJ MITTON/MCPL JARVIS, 15 JUN 93

1. AS PER REFS A AND B, SEC WEST MP PL WERE TASKED TO CONDUCT INVEST INTO DISCREPANCY/LOSS OF CCSG WCF ACCOUNT AT CAMP POLOM. MCPL JARVIS ASSIGNED MP INVEST.

2. AT REF C, MCPL JARVIS ADVISED THAT DISCREPANCY MAY BE RESULT OF DOUBLE PAYMENT TO CROATIAN COMPANY AND BECAME AWARE THAT WITH OUT SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING EXPERIANCE HE WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO INVESTIGATE FURTHER UNTIL B OF I HAS UNCOVERED REASON(S) FOR DESREPENY/LOSS. SO FAR, MP INVEST HAS NOT UNCOVERED ANY CRIMINAL INTENT NOR DELIBERATE WRONGDOING. THEREFORE, MP INVEST HAS BEEN SUSPENDED UNTIL B OF I HAS HAD OPPORTUNITY TO REASEARCH COPTROLLER ACCOUNTS AND PROVIDE REASONS FOR DISCREPANCY/LOSS.

3. MP INVESTIGATOR WILL CONFER WITH B OF I AND PROVIDE ANY POLICE ASSISTANCE REQUIRED TO RECOVER MISSING FUNDS. SHOULD B OF I FIND ANY REASON TO BELIEVE THIS WAS A RESULT OF CRIMINAL WRONGDOING MP INVEST WILL BE RESUMED AND REPORTED THROUGH NORMAL CHANNELS UNPROFOR

Communications section

ACTION JFC

COPY: R0 15:11 V19

② PA 1083-1

Copy sent to Compt.

CANCON COS
(ONLY)



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 25 JUN 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CAMP POLON / COMPT //

Fax No: 046-31534

Page 1 of 1

Subject: BOF I LOSS/DISCREPANCY

References: _____

Remarks / Instructions:

1. JUST SPOKE WITH WOOL PARK. HE WILL ARRANGE TRIP HERE FOR MINIMUM TWO DAY DURATION DURING PD 11-17 JUL.
2. HE WOULD STILL LIKE TO GET THE DOCS TO REVIEW PRIOR TO GETTING HERE IF POSSIBLE. CONTACT HIM AND DISCUSS THIS. IT IS FEASIBLE THAT SOMEONE TRAVELLING BACK COULD BE ORDERED TO DELIVER THE DOCS.

SEND

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COS)

01 01 231818Z JUN 93 RR RR KKKK

COS 073

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

NDHQ OTTAWA//D FIN S//

INFO NDHQ EXPORT//J1 CORRD//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CO CCSG/COMPT//

PROTECTED B COS 073

SUBJ: B OF I - DISCREPANCY/LOSS

REFS: A. COMD 050 101134Z JUN 93

B. D FIN S 6038 192000Z JUN 93

1. APPRECIATE YOUR ASSISTANCE IN PROVIDING PRESIDENT AND MEMBER FOR BOARD
2. IAW YOUR RECOMMENDATION ADD QUOTE CONFIRM AMOUNT OF DISCREPANCY/LOSS UNQUOTE TO TERMS OF REF. COMD DEEMS OTHER SUGGESTED INCLS AS BEING INHERENT IN TERMS AT REF A
3. COMD THINKS IT IMPORTANT FOR BOARD TO COMMENCE PROCEEDINGS THIS LOC TO ENSURE PRESIDENT AND OTHER MEMBER AWARE OF PHYSICAL SIT AND TO REVIEW PROCEDURES INSTITUTED IN RELATION TO CONDITIONS IN CAMP POLOM. TRIP WOULD ONLY NEED TO BE SHORT - SUGGEST THREE OR FOUR DAYS
4. REQ YOU CFM PLANS EARLIEST CONVENIENCE

E.G. MACARTHUR, LCOL, COS

E.G. MACARTHUR. LCOL, COS

SEND
24 Jun 93
0851L
DM
ZEV

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (DComd)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

21 June 1993

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -
CHANGE OF COMMAND COMD CCUNPROFOR

References: A. QR&O 21
B. CFAO 21-9
C. FMCO 11-31
D. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 5 July 1993, to investigate and report on activities associated with the change of command of Comd CCUNPROFOR.

President - H10 311 396 LCol E.G. MacArthur;

Member - B58 328 067 Maj T.M. Mitton; and

Member - R49 213 764 Maj J.W. Mortlock.

2. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, CFAO 21-9, and FMCO 11-31.

3. The Board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CCUNPROFOR as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;

1/3

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

- d. public funds and property; and
- e. non-public funds and property.

4. The Board is guided to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available, rather than include copies in the report.

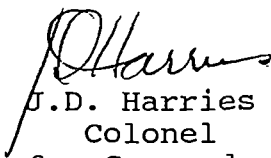
5. Findings shall be promulgated in accordance with the provisions of reference C but modified at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report covering all of the items shown in Annexes D and E at reference C.

6. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference D and prepare such report if applicable.

7. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commander.

8. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

9. The minutes of the proceedings shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 18 July 1993. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.


J.D. Harries
Colonel
for Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST (Page 3)

2/3

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

CCSG/CO/Compt

NDHQ/DCDS/J3 PK

Internal

COS
G3

Comd

3/3

PROTECTED A



National Defence

Défense nationale

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

AA →
Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

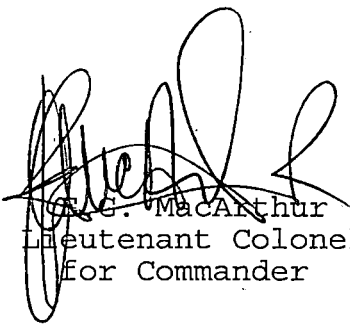
21 June 1993

J1 Coordination
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George Pearkes Building
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY - INJURIES
SUSTAINED BY CANBAT 2 PERSONNEL

Reference: BOI 1080-1 dated 13 Apr 93

1. Enclosed is the subject Board regarding the injuries to Mcpl Paris and Pte Parrell.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings of the Board.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be directed to Chief of Staff Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


G.G. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(with enclosure)

Canada 



National Defence

Défense nationale

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

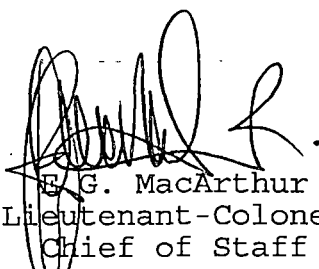
21 June 1993

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

~~CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY -- INJURIES~~
SUSTAINED BY CANBAT 2 PERSONNEL

Reference: BOI 1080-1 dated 13 Apr 93

1. Enclosed are the comments of the Commander Canadian Contingent regarding subject Board.
2. A copy of the Board has been forwarded to Headquarters Bosnia-Herzegovina Command.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be addressed to Chief of Staff, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


E.G. MacArthur
Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff

Enclosure: 1

CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosure)

Canada 

s.19(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

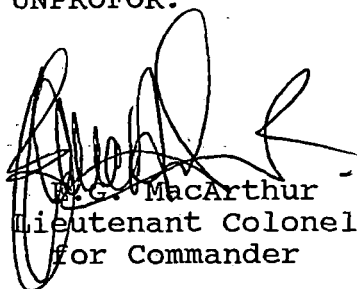
21 June 1993

G1
Headquarters
Bosnia-Herzegovina Command
Kiseljak

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY - INJURIES
SUSTAINED BY CANBAT 2 PERSONNEL

Reference: BOI 1080-1 dated 13 Apr 93

1. Enclosed is the subject Board regarding the injuries to MCpl [REDACTED] and Pte [REDACTED]
2. Your attention is directed to the comments of Commander CCUNPROFOR.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be directed to Chief of Staff Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.C. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosure)

s.19(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMANDER CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNPROFOR COMMENTS

Reference: 1080-1 BOI dated 13 Apr 93

1. This Board of Inquiry correctly reflects the circumstances which eventually led to the injuries by indirect fire to MCpl [REDACTED] and Pte [REDACTED]

2. Although I agree with the preventive measures recommended at paragraph 6.c.(2), it must be accepted that under the circumstances many events unfolded in contradiction to text book procedures.

3. The Board of Inquiry does not make reference to the circumstances which led LGen Morillon to make his way into Srebrenica. It should be noted that a slaughter was taking place, the world was aware of it and there was extreme pressure being applied on UNPROFOR to stop it. LGen Morillon was attempting to personally negotiate the passage of the humanitarian convoy, escorted by B Coy, into Srebrenica. The Bosnian Serbs were not cooperating. He finally convinced them to let him into the pocket with a "one APC" escort. It must be understood that battle procedure had to, of necessity, be short circuited and that indeed, confusion existed in the minds of those directly involved. Furthermore the Board of Inquiry does not reflect that once in Srebrenica, LGen Morillon and his small team for all intents and purposes became hostages of the besieged Bosnian Muslims. The only way LGen Morillon was eventually allowed to leave was after he had managed to organize the medevac of some 600 wounded and by leaving a UN presence in the pocket.

4. a. yes, there was a lack of battle procedure;
- b. yes, there was a lack of planning;
- c. yes, there was no direct communications between Sgt Morrison and his company but other means were available;
- d. yes, the local chain of command was confused;
- e. yes, no clear direction was given to Sgt Morrison when LGen Morillon left; and
- f. yes, Maj Horn could not exercise command over his isolated section, etc, etc, etc.

CONFIDENTIAL


CONFIDENTIAL

5. This happens in a theatre of war. We know the potential for this exists and train our leaders accordingly. The proof that our training is successful is, in this case, that the mission was achieved. The B Coy CANBAT 2 section was instrumental in the successful evacuation of some 600 seriously wounded casualties as reported world wide. The casualties that were unfortunately suffered could have been much larger in numbers had we had more troops on the ground.

6. In conclusion I fully understand the rationale of the Board of Inquiry. I also fully understand the frustrations of the unit CO and the OC of the company. However, under the circumstances, I would have done exactly the same thing as LGen Morillon. Srebrenica, and its 50,000 people, were saved. Unfortunately from a purist military point of view, procedures were not as neat as they could have been. They seldom are under such circumstances.

7. A copy of this Board of Inquiry will be forwarded to HQ BH Command for the attention of the Commander.

20 June 93


J.M.R. Gaudreau
Major General
Commander

1080-1

s.19(1)

PROTECTED-A

1080-1 (COS)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

28 June 1993

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -
CHANGE OF COMMAND
CANADIAN CONTINGENT SUPPORT GROUP

References: A. QR&O 21
B. CFAO 21-9
C. FMCO 11-31
D. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 5 July 1993, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of the CCSG:

President - [REDACTED] Maj J Gagnon;

Member - [REDACTED] Maj TM Mitton; and

Member - [REDACTED] Capt B Chauvin.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of the CCSG.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, CFAO 21-9, and FMCO 11-31.

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of the CCSG as to:

1/3

PROTECTED A

P.A.
206.93

PROTECTED A

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;
- d. public funds and property; and
- e. non-public funds and property.

5. The Board is guided to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.

6. Findings shall be promulgated in accordance with the provisions of reference C but modified at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report covering all of the items shown in Annexes D and E at reference C.


7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference D and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

PROTECTED A

10. The minutes of the proceedings shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 30 July 1993. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.


E. G. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
for Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Information</u>
<u>External</u>	<u>External</u>
CCSG/CO/DCO/COMPT	NDHQ/J3PK
<u>Internal</u>	<u>Internal</u>
G6-2	Comd ✓ G1

3/3

PROTECTED A

000017

①
N.U. RESTREINT

NOTE DE SERVICE

1080-1 (Cmdt)

19 juin 93

Liste de distribution

ATTRIBUTIONS -

COMMISSION D'ENQUETE - DECES

V23 982 819 CPL GUNTHER D. FANT 031

Réf :
A. OAFc 21-9
B. OAFc 24-6
C. ORFC 21
D. Comd B-H - IPO 409
E. Cmdt CCFORPRONU - Directive 605

1. Une commission d'enquête, composée comme décrit ci-dessous, doit se rassembler sur convocation du président au plus tard le 2 juin 1993 :

- a. Président : Capt J.J.P.C. Labrosse - Cmdt Cie AD;
- b. Membre : Capt J.V.J. Laprade; et
- c. Secrétaire : Lt F.G. Carpentier.

2. La commission doit enquêter sur le décès du Cpl Gunther D de la compagnie AD survenue le 18 juin 1993, à Buci, Bosnie-Herzégovine.

3. L'enquête doit être menée conformément aux références.

4. La commission doit recueillir les dépositions de tous les témoins possibles et en particulier chercher à éclaircir les points suivants :

- a. les circonstances et les faits entourant le décès;
- b. obtenir du médecin traitant une déclaration écrite sur les raisons médicales qui ont entraîné le décès;
- c. si des personnes peuvent être blâmées pour l'incident; et
- d. obtenir la formule CF 98 - Rapport en cas de blessures.

5. Il faut tirer des conclusions relativement aux points suivants:

- a. le nom et les prénoms du décédé;
- b. la date, l'heure et l'endroit où est survenu l'incident;

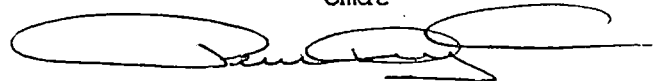
1/2

N.U. RESTREINT

2061 CLK
PA
Durs
et
ou
ou
ou

- c. la cause du décès;
 - d. l'identification de la personne responsable de l'incident, si possible;
 - e. si la personne concernée était en service N.U. au moment de son décès;
 - f. identité des docteurs qui ont constaté le décès; et
 - h. définir si les règlements, ordres ou instructions des N.U. ont été suivis.
6. Des recommandations devront être formulées sur :
- a. les mesures à prendre pour éviter qu'un incident semblable se répète;
 - b. la possibilité d'une réclamation contre la Couronne; et
 - c. toutes autres recommandations pertinentes.
7. Cette commission d'enquête portera la cote N.U. RESTREINT.
8. Le procès-verbal de l'enquête doit être remis en trois exemplaires au soussigné pour le 2 juil 1993. Dans le cas où il serait impossible de terminer l'enquête dans ces délais, une explication écrite doit être fournie avant la date fixée.

Lcol J.G.P. Desjardins
Cmdt



Pièce jointe: 1

LISTE DE DISTRIBUTION

Action

Capt Labrosse - Cmdt Cie AD

Info

QG COMD B-H/G1
QG CCFORPRONU/G1

2/2

N.U. RESTREINT

1080-1 (COS)

Canadian Contingent
Headquarters
United Nations
Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

13 June 1993

Distribution list

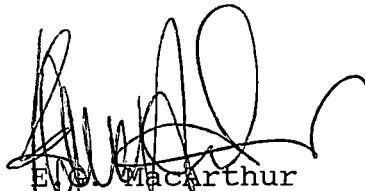
BOARD OF INQUIRY
CLOSURE CANENGBAT

Reference: 1080-1(COS) 26 February 1993

1. At reference a board of inquiry was ordered on behalf of the Commander CCUNPROFOR to investigate and report on activities associated with the closeout of CANENGBAT.

2. As of 3 June 1993 the board had not been completed because the supply accounts had not been finalized to the point that it could be determined whether or not the accounts were in order. The board was authorized to close its proceedings and submit the board report effective 3 June because all members of the board were required to return to Canada on completion of their UN posting. Subject to appropriate levels of review, the contents of the board report appear to be complete with the stated exception of matters concerning the supply accounts.

3. Throughout the close out process the CCSG has been monitoring the closure of the supply accounts. The CO of the CCSG will appoint an officer to investigate the status of the supply accounts formerly held by CANENGBAT and to make a report which includes findings as to a summary of all unit supply accounts including those which have been closed, and which includes recommendations for any action associated with outstanding matters arising from the supply accounts. The report will be completed and forwarded to the undersigned by 30 June 1993.


E. J. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
for Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST: (page 2)

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Information</u>
---------------	--------------------

External

CO CCSG	NDHQ/J3 PK 1 CER/CO
---------	------------------------

Internal

COMD
G1



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 12 JUN 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CAMP POCOM/GI //

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 3

Subject: COMPLAINT ABOUT OUTSTANDING BILLS CANENG BAT

References: ENCL

Remarks / Instructions:

1. CONTACT ICER AND INFO ADJT ABOUT THIS MATTER AND RECOMMEND THAT THEY INITIATE ACTION TO RESOLVE MATTER.

2. MAINT A CASE FILE ON THIS.

3. DISCUSS WITH LEG OFFR IF THERE IS ANY ACTION WE SHOULD TAKE NOW TO MAKE SIT LESS WORRISOME AND IF THERE IS ANY ACTION WE SHOULD TAKE ABOUT PAYMENT ONCE WE RECV MP REPORT... WITH RECEIPTS CFM CAUS WERE TO CANADA. MY AIM WOULD BE TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND PAY IMMED IF WE CFM CENS DID THIS - THEN WE ASSUME RECOVER ACTION - TO KEEP OUR GOOD NAME WITH LOCALS.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

*faxed out
at 1335 hrs on
12 Jun 93*

000022

COS CANCO

*Yours.
Note contradiction.
Rec'd 10/15 Jun 93*

UNPROFOR



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

INITIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT

MP HQ CASE REF NO: 501/014/93
MP PL CASE REF NO: West/501-08-93

To : Distr below

Subject: COMPLAINT - CIVIL

1. Date/Time Occurred: End March/Unknown
2. Place: Ruder Boskovic 1, Croatia
3. DTG Reported to MP: 31 May 93/0930 hrs
4. To Whom Reported: Cpl COOPER K.E., UN PM PL, Sector West
5. Complainant: KOVACIC Ana, Above Address
6. INJ/PROP/VEH/DAM involved: Nil
7. Witnesses: Nil
8. Suspect(s): Unidentified members of CANENG
9. Brief Circumstances: The above mentioned residence was rented from Ms KOVACIC as a "Rest House" by members of CANENG between the months of Nov 92 through Apr 93. During this period, they ran up a telephone bill in excess of 881680 HRD and a utilities bill of approx 20252 HRD. Towards the end of Mar, (exact date unknown), they rotated back to Canada without paying the outstanding debts. Ms KOVACIC is now being pursued by the telephone company to pay the fee.
10. MP Investigator: Cpl LEE
11. Other Investigator: Nil
12. Final Report Due: 14 May 93

UNPROFOR FORCE ENGINEER

ARRIVED:

HANDLED BY:

FILE NO: 3252

Platoon Commander:

Signature: Pane

Name/Rank: Captain Thobo-Carlson P.M.

Pl Comd: UNMP PL Sector West

Date: 31 May 93

Force Provost Marshal:

Signature: J. K. [unclear]

Name/Rank: MAJOR [unclear] MAJ, AFPM

Date: _____

Distribution:

FC	
DFC	
ACOS P & L	✓
CPM (BH COMD)	
COO	
CMPAO	
CSIU (CAO)	
CSGO CLAIMS	✓
CTO	
S MAINT O	
F ENG	✓
LEG ADV	✓
UNIT	
COMD SECTOR	WEST
FILE	✓

ROUTINE

* UNCLASSIFIED *

61
CCHQ
1080-1

RAAUZYUW RCEKGHA0050 1621525-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

R 101637Z JUN 93

FM 2 RCR GAGETOWN//ASST ADJT//

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

BT

UNCLAS ADM 040

SUBJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS

REF: CCUNPROFOR G1 007 291519Z MAY 93

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION FOR INJURIES TO LT ELLIS AND MCPL ACHTENBERG

BEING COMPLETED AND WILL BE FORWARDED TO CCUNPROF G1 NLT 1 JUL 93

BT

#0050

JAS054 DELIVERED 1621711 606042

* UNCLASSIFIED *

②
NTR
SI received
1 Nov 93
[Signature]

J.G.A. ROCHETTE
CAPT
G1 CCUNPROFOR HQ
156-865

3/71

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COMD)

01 03 10/134Z JUN 93 RR RR KKKK

COMD 050

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CO CCSG//

NDHQ OTTAWA//DFINS//

INFO NDHQ EXPORT//J1 COORD//

PROTECTED B COMD 050

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY FOR DISCREPENCY/LOSS IN CCUNPROFOR

REF: A. CCSG OR 216 181619Z MAY 93

B. DFINS 6035 212055Z MAY 93

C. CFAO 202-4

D. CFAO 21-9

E. TB DIRECTIVE 4870-00 10 JUL 92

F. TB MANUAL - MAT SVCS AND RISK MGT

G. MY COMD 046 100741Z JUN 93

1. REF A REPORTED DEFICIENCY/LOSS IN PUBLIC FUND ACCOUNT IAW REF C.

AS DIRECTED AT REF G, BOARD OF INQUIRY WILL BE CONVENED IAW PARA
20(C) OF REF D

2. D FIN S IS REQ TO PROVIDE FIN LCOL AS PRESIDENT AND FIN MAJ AS
MEMBER OF BOARD. CO CCSG WILL PROVIDE COMPT (MAJ TM MITTON) AS OTHER
MEMBER OF BOARD. REQ DFINS PROVIDE PARTICULARS OF LCOL AND MAJ AT

PROTECTED B

*Posted out
at 1345 hrs
on 10 Jun 93
JH*

000026

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COMD)

02

KKKK

COMD 050

EARLIEST CONVENIENCE

3. TERMS OF REFERENCES FOR THE BOARD ARE:

A. BOI, COMPOSED AS HEREUNDER, SHALL ASSEMBLE AT CALL OF PRESIDENT, BUT NOT LATER THAN 20 JUN 93, TO INVESTIGATE DISCREPENCY IN

CCUNPROFOR WCF IN THE AMOUNT BELIEVED TO BE 67529.47 CDN/DEM 87769

(1) PRESIDENT (AS PROVIDED BY NDHQ/DFINS)

(2) MEMBER (AS PROVIDED BY NDHQ/DFINS)

(3) MEMBER - MAJ TM MITTON, COMPT CCSG

B. BOARD SHALL INVESTIGATE DISCREPENCY/LOSS, WHICH IS BELIEVED TO HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN 11 AND 18 JAN 93. BOARD SHALL INTERVIEW AND OBTAIN STATEMENTS FROM ALL PERS WHO MAY HAVE PERTINENT KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT

C. THE BOARD SHALL RECORD EVIDENCE AS TO:

(1) WHEN THE DISCREPENCY/LOSS OCCURRED

(2) EACH WITNESSES INVOLVEMENT IN THE DISCREPENCY/LOSS

(3) WHAT ACTION WAS TAKEN TO IDENTIFY AND RESOLVE DISCREPENCY/LOSS

D. FINDINGS SHALL BE MADE AS TO:

(1) ACTUAL DATE OF DEFICIENCY/LOSS

(2) WHO HAD ACCESS TO PUBLIC FUNDS IN QUESTION

PROTECTED B

000027

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COMD)

03

KKKK

COMD 050

- (3) ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL CONTROL AT TIME OF DEFICIENCY/LOSS
- (4) CAUSE OR POSSIBLE CAUSES OF DEFICIENCY/LOSS
- (5) COMPLIANCE OR NON-COMPLIANCE WITH REFS D AND E AND GOOD FIN
MANAGEMENT PRACTISES, BY COMPT AND THOSE WORKING UNDER HER DIRECTION
- (6) RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEFICIENCY/LOSS
- E. RECOMMENDATIONS SHALL BE MADE ON:

- (1) WHAT, IF ANY, FURTHER INVESTIGATION BY OTHER AGENCIES SHOULD BE
UNDERTAKEN
- (2) WHAT ACTION, IF ANY, SHOULD BE TAKEN TO RECOVER THE FINANCIAL
LOSS
- (3) PREVENTATIVE ACTION

F. THIS INVESTIGATION WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS DEEMED APPROPRIATE BY
PRESIDENT OF BOI BUT WILL BE AT LEAST PROTECTED B

G. CO CCSG WILL COORD ARRANGEMENTS FOR SP TO BOARD WHILE IN MSN AREA

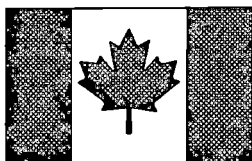
LEGAL OFFICER

E.G. MACARTHUR, LCOL, COS


J.M.R. GAUDREAU, MGEN, COMD

PROTECTED B

000028



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1 (COS)

Date: 10 JUN 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CAMP POLON// LEG ADVISOR//

Fax No: 046 3106

Page 1 of 1

Subject: BOI DEFICIENCY/LOSS.

References: YOUR 1080-1 9 JUN

Remarks / Instructions:

1. APPRECIATE ADVICE AT REF
2. HAVE PREP MSG FOR CONDE'S SIGNATURE AND
WILL FWD COPY WHEN SIGNED FOR INFO.
3. IAW YOUR REF PARA 3, I DO WANT AN
IMP INVESTIGATION TO BE LAUNCHED. REQ YOU
CONTACT CAPT THORBO-CARLSEN AND BRIEF
HIM ON THE BACKGRD OF MATTER.

Faked
on 10/6/93
[Signature]

Releasing Auth Signature: *[Signature]*

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PAGE 1 OF 3

CANADIAN CONTINGENT UNITED NATIONS
PROTECTION FORCE
LEGAL ADVISOR
OUTGOING FAX

10801

OUR PHONE/FAX NO: 011 38 46 31106

ROUTINE

PRIORITY

041-156895

UNCLAS

ORIGINATORS NO: LEGAL OFFICER

9 June 1993

TO: LCOL MACARTHUR

FROM: CCUNPROFOR//CAMP POLOM//LEGAL OFFICER

SUBJ: B of I

①

1. I hope this is the type of thing you are looking for.
2. If you require the original vice this fax please advise.

② PA

HAVE PREP CONVENING ORDER.
HAVE SENT FAX TO LEG OFFR
TO BRIEF MP CART TO START
MP INVESTIGATION.

[Signature]
COS
10 Jun.

LCdr V. Wirth

[Signature]
Signature

MEMORANDUM

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (Legal)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Polom
Daruvar, Croatia

9 June 1993

COS

BOARD OF INQUIRY FOR DISCREPANCY PUBLIC FUNDS

References: A. Telecon LCol MacArthur/LCdr Wirth, 9 Jun 93
B. CO CCSG 7000-1 310715Z May 93
C. QR&O 21-9
D. CFAO 202-4
E. Treasury Board Directive 4870-00, 10 Jul 92
Re: Losses of money and illegal acts against the crown
F. Material Services and Risk Management, T.B. Manual

1. At Ref A you requested that I review Ref B and provide recommendations for any changes or inclusions in a redrafted convening order. I have reviewed Refs B through E and I have the following comments:

- a. In my view, there should be a general statement in the message that the members of the board should familiarize themselves with Refs C, D, E and F and good financial management practices;
- b. The message at Ref B continually refers to the incident as a "discrepancy" when it may be more appropriate to call it a "discrepancy/loss";
- c. Para 3(b) of Ref B provides that "the Board shall obtain statements from the following witnesses". It may be more appropriate to have the Board interview and obtain statements from all personnel who may have pertinent knowledge of the incident rather than to limit the witnesses they may interview and take statements from; and
- d. Para 3(d) of Ref C directs the areas to which the Board should make its findings. If it is the Commanders wish to take disciplinary action for failure to comply with Regulations (if-warranted) as well as to resolve the loss/discrepancy, you may wish to expand the areas in which the Board should make findings. Should that be the case you may wish to add the following areas in which findings

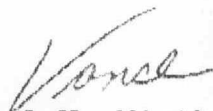
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

should be made:

- (i) Compliance or non compliance with Refs D, E and good financial management practises, by the comptroller and those working under her direction;
- (ii) Indicate who had access to the public funds in question.

2. The remainder of the msg at Ref B appears to be appropriate and adequate to resolve the loss/deficiency. I trust that I have addressed your concerns however, should you have further questions, I am as always, available to assist you.

3. In addition to convening the Board of Inquiry, Ref E directs this Department, under these circumstances to immediately commence a Military Police investigation to run in conjunction with the Board of Inquiry. In that respect, it may be appropriate for the MP's to obtain search warrants for the bank accounts of all members of the Comptroller staff who were here at the requisite time, as well as Croatian Search Warrants for financial and Bank records for any local companies who are suspected of having been paid twice. It is not clear exactly who should order the Military Police investigation but I see no impediment which would prevent you from ordering it. Finally, I have copies of Refs E and F should you require them.



A.V. Wirth
Lieutenant Commander
Legal Advisor

2/2

FROM : CCSG Log Ops

PHONE NO. : 38 046 31936

P01

WF

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

1080 1 (LOG OPS)

01 01061432 A JUN 93 RR RR UUUU

LOG OPS 214

①

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG SLOO/G4 SUP//

1 CER CHILLIWACK//CO//

INFO CCUNPROFOR HQ ZAGREB//COS//2EN

1 CDG SIGS CALGARY//G4 SUP//

1080-1
FILE COPY

UNCLAS LOG OPS 214

SUBJ: OP HARMONY - BOARD OF INQUIRY ON CLOSURE OF ENGR UNIT

REF: LOG OPS 161 171406 MAY 93

1. MSG AT REF REQ SITREP ON ISSUE RELATED TO THE SUP ANNEX TO THE BOARD OF INQUIRY ON CLOSURE OF ENGR UNIT NLT 20 MAY
2. REQ STATUS OF QUERIES REQ AT REF

OPA
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

M.W.K. LEE, CAPT SLOO

M.W.K. LEE, CAPT SLOO

UNCLASSIFIED

000033

1080-1
DHJ3
19

①
MEMORANDUM

2PPCL/1080 (A/Adjt)

1 Jun 93

Adjt

APC FIRE A COY 19 APR 93

1. On 19 Apr 93 around 1900hrs Mcpl Kirby, the A coy MRT det comd, noticed smoke coming from inside APC 13C, which was parked in the A Coy HQ lot. Mcpl Kirby and Mcpl Hessel entered the APC and located the source of the smoke, which was coming from 3 plastic 60mm mortar bomb containers. They proceeded to remove the mortar tubes and extinguish the flames. Mcpl Kirby returned to the APC and checked to ensure there was nothing else burning.

2. The fire was caused when the plastic mortar cases were pushed up against the wall of the APC, to the left of the radio trays. The cases pushed the radio resistor up against the wall of the APC and crushed it causing a short which heated up the resistor to the point where it caused the plastic tubes to burn/melt. There was no other damage to the APC or it's contents.

3. The resistor is located to the left of the radio power cord mounting bracket. It is a modification installed in all APC's from Germany only. It is an authorized mod and the problem apparently was noticed before in Germany.

4. There has apparently one other "fire" of this type within the Battalion (B Coy) around the same time as the A Coy incident. Maintenance has sent an "equipment hazard" report to NDHQ, by message, IAW their SOPs.

5. The resistor was replaced by Mcpl Kirby and maintenance has devised a solution to the problem which involves bolting the resistor to the inside of the power cord mounting bracket, which will prevent similar occurrences.

② COS CCW/PROFOR

Since as discussed I have reviewed the report on the APC fire, found irregularities and had a second report done. This second report greatly clarifies the incident. The original rpt called the containers crates and led everyone to believe the fire was much greater than it was. As per para 4 the relevant rpt has been made and this should conclude this issue.

③ GI SGT

GI
21 JUN 93

B.J. Hartson
B.J. Hartson
Lt
Asst Adjt
3146

P. Knight
Capt
Adjt
3/4/93
25 Jun 93

000034

1080-1

ROUTINE

RAAKZYUW RCESYCO0003 1510831-KKKK--RCCPTSA.

ZNY KKKKK

R 310715Z MAY 93

FM CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CO CCSG//

TO NDHQ OTTAWA//D FIN S//

BT

PROTECTED B CO CCSG 7000-1

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY FOR DISCREPENCY IN CCUNPROFOR WCF

REFS: A. MY CCSG OR 216 181619Z MAY 93

B. CFAO 202-4

C. CFAO 21-9

D. YOUR DFINS 6035 212055Z MAY 93

1. REF A REPORTED DEFICIENCY IN PUBLIC FUND ACCOUNT IAW REF B. A

BOARD OF INQUIRY WILL BE CONVENED IAW PARA 20(C) OF REF C

2. GIVEN TIME CONSTRAINTS ON STAFF IN THEATRE AND THAT ALL PERS

DIRECTLY INVOLVED IN THE INCIDENT HAVE NOW RETURNED TO CANADA, IT IS

PROPOSED THAT TWO BOARD MEMBERS BE ARRANGED AND DESIGNATED BY D FIN

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT 1 X LCOL AND 1 X MAJ (FINANCE SPECIALTY) BE

APPOINTED AND THE NEW COMPT IN THEATRE BE DESIGNATED AS AN IN-THEATRE
BOARD MEMBER.

3. THE DRAFT TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR THE BOARD ARE AS FOLS: QUOTE.

A. A BOI, COMPOSED AS HERUNDER, SHALL ASSEMBLE AT THE CALL OF THE

② Ph
This has been overdone
by Comd ordering
BoI instead.
[Signature]
CCS
[Signature]

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PAGE 2 RCESYG000003 PROTECTED B

RESIDENT, BUT NOT LATER THAN 15 JUN 93, TO INVESTIGATE A DISCREPANCY
IN THE CCUNPROFOR WCF IN THE AMOUNT OF 67529.47 CDN/DEM 87769.

- 1) PRESIDENT (AS DESIGNATED BY NDHQ)
- 2) MEMBER (AS DESIGNATED BY NDHQ)
- 3) IN THEATRE MEMBER - COMPT CCUNPROFOR

3. THE BOARD SHALL INVESTIGATE THE DISCREPANCY, WHICH IS BELIEVED TO
HAVE OCCURED BETWEEN 11 -18 JAN 93. THE BOARD SHALL OBTAIN STATEMENTS
FROM THE FOLLOWING WITNESSES (TDA - NOTE ALL INVOLVED HAVE NOW
RETURNED TO VARIOUS LOC IN CANADA).

C. THE BOARD SHALL RECORD EVIDENCE AS TO:

- (1) WHEN THE DISCREPANCY OCCURRED,
- (2) EACH WITNESSES INVOLVEMENT IN THE DISCREPANCY, AND
- (3) WHAT ACTION WAS TAKEN TO IDENTIFY AND RESOLVE THE DISCREPANCY

D. FINDINGS SHALL BE MADE AS TO:

- (1) THE ACTUAL DATE OF THE DEFICIENCY
- (2) ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL CONTROL AT THE TIME OF THE DEFICIENCY
- (3) CAUSE OR POSSIBLE CAUSES OF THE DEFICIENCY, AND
- (4) RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DEFICIENCY

E. RECOMMENDATIONS SHALL BE MADE ON

- (1) WHAT, IF ANY, FURTHER INVESTIGATION BY OTHER AGENCIES SHOULD BE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PAGE 3 RCESYGO00003 PROTECTED B

UNDERTAKEN (EG MP)

(2) WHAT ACTION, IF ANY, SHOULD BE TAKEN TO RECOVER THE FINANCIAL LOSS;

(3) PREVENTATIVE ACTION

F. THIS INVESTIGATION IS CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL UNQUOTE

4. REQUEST YOU ADVISE ASP ON FEASIBILITY OF PROPOSAL INCLUDING FUNDING FOR BOARD TRAVEL. COMMENTS ON THE TERMS OF REF IN GEN ARE WELCOME

BT

#0003

ASJ003 ACCEPTED 1510836 024541

N.U. RESTREINT

67
CCH 2
1080-1

NOTE DE SERVICE

1080-1 (Cmdt)

30 mai 93

Liste de distribution

ATTRIBUTIONS -
COMMISSION D'ENQUETE - BLESSURES
K59 092 744 CPL OLIGNY A. FANT 031

Réf : A. OAF 21-9
B. OAF 24-6
C. ORFC 21
D. Comd B-H - IPO 409
E. Cmdt CCFORPRONU - Directive 605

1. Une commission d'enquête, composée comme décrit ci-dessous, doit se rassembler sur convocation du président au plus tard le 2 juin 1993 :

- a. Président : Maj J.M.C. Girard - Cmdt Cie C;
- b. Membre : Lt M.O. Blackburn - Cmdt Pon 7; et
- c. Secrétaire : 2Lt(M) J.R. Berthiaume - O Adm Med.

2. La commission doit enquêter sur la blessure subie par le K59 092 744 Cpl Oigny lors du déploiement de la compagnie C le 7 mai 1993, à Srébrénica, Bosnie-Herzégovine.

3. L'enquête doit être menée conformément aux références.

4. La commission doit recueillir les dépositions de tous les témoins possibles et en particulier chercher à éclaircir les points suivants :

- a. les circonstances et les faits entourant l'incident;
- b. obtenir du médecin traitant une déclaration écrite sur la gravité de la blessure ainsi qu'un diagnostic sur les possibilités d'invalidité;
- c. si des personnes peuvent être blâmées pour l'incident; et
- d. obtenir la formule CF 98 - Rapport en cas de blessures.

5. Il faut tirer des conclusions relativement aux points suivants:

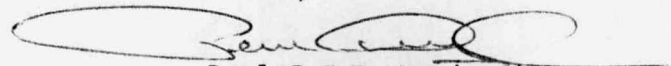
- a. le nom et les prénoms du blessé;

② GICLK
PA
dcm
140m

N.U. RESTREINT

N.U. RESTREINT

- b. la date, l'heure et l'endroit où est survenue la blessure;
 - c. la cause de la blessure;
 - d. l'identification de la personne responsable de la blessure, si possible;
 - e. si la personne concernée était en service N.U. au moment de l'incident;
 - f. où et quand il fut hospitalisé;
 - g. identité des docteurs qui ont fourni les traitements; et
 - h. définir si les règlements, ordres ou instructions des N.U. étaient suivis.
6. Des recommandations devront être formulées sur :
- a. les mesures à prendre pour éviter qu'un incident semblable se répète;
 - b. l'admissibilité à une indemnité d'invalidité;
 - c. la possibilité d'une réclamation contre la Couronne; et
 - d. toutes autres recommandations pertinentes.
7. Cette commission d'enquête portera la cote N.U. RESTREINT.
8. Le procès-verbal de l'enquête doit être remis en trois exemplaires au soussigné pour le 15 juin 1993. Dans le cas où il serait impossible de terminer l'enquête dans ces délais, une explication écrite doit être fournie avant la date fixée.


Lcol J.G.P. Desjardins
Cmdt

Pièce jointe: 1

LISTE DE DISTRIBUTION

Action

Info

Maj Girard - Cmdt Cie C

QG COMD B-H/G1
QG CCFORPRONU/G1



REPORT ON INJURIES OR IMMEDIATE DEATH THEREFROM - RAPPORT EN CAS DE BLESSURE OU DE MORT SUBITE PAR SUITE DE BLESSURES

1. (TO BE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFAO 24-2 WITHIN 7 DAYS OF INJURY OR DEATH)
(REMPILIR ET EXPÉDIER EN CONFORMITÉ AVEC L'OAFIC 24-2, DANS LES 7 JOURS DE L'ACCIDENT OU DU DÉCÈS)

SIN - NAS		SURNAME - NOM DE FAMILLE		GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS	
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
RANK - GRADE CPL		REGULAR RÉGULIÈRE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DATE OF BIRTH DATE DE NAISSANCE [REDACTED]	MOC - CEM 031	UNIT - UNITÉ 2 R22R
DATE AND TIME OF ACCIDENT DATE ET HEURE DE L'ACCIDENT 17:00 7 mai 93			PLACE OF ACCIDENT - LIEU DE L'ACCIDENT ZVRONICK (YUGO)		

2. INJURED PERSON'S STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES OF INJURY (WHEN PRACTICABLE)
DÉCLARATION DE LA VICTIME SUR LES CIRCONSTANCES DES BLESSURES (SI PRATICABLE)

LORS D'UN CONVOI NOUS AVONS ÉTÉ LAPIDÉ A ZVRONICK
J'AI ÉTÉ ATTEINT A LA FIGURE PAR UNE ROCHE
CAUSE : 3 ENDOIT A LA FIGURE (DOE GAUCHE, MANTON CÔTÉ
GAUCHE, SOURCIL DROIT) MA POSITION ÉTAIT MITRAILLEUR SUR
LE VEHICULE (2B, 1TB), TACHE : PROTÈGE LA FIN DU CONVOI
AVEC MA MITRAILLEUSE, COUVRIR LE DÉPLACEMENT ET ÊTRE
DERNIER DANS L'ORDRE DE MARCHÉ.
VOULANT COUVRIR LES FLANCS ET ÉVITER LES PIERRES EN ME RETOURNANT
J'AI ÉTÉ ATTEINT AUX BRAS DROIT ET PAR LA SUITE A LA FIGURE
NOUS NOUS SOMMES ARRÊTÉ PAR LA SUITE POUR SOIGNER LES BLESSURES

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE STATEMENT OF HOW THE INJURIES WERE SUSTAINED
J'ATTESTE PAR LES PRÉSENTES QUE L'EXPOSÉ CI-DESSUS DÉCRIT EXACTEMENT COMMENT J'AI SUBI MES BLESSURES

SIGNATURE OF WITNESS TO THE STATEMENT SIGNATURE DU TÉMOIN DE LA DÉCLARATION	DATE	SIGNATURE
[REDACTED] / A.O.	07-05-93	[REDACTED]

3. MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT - DÉCLARATION DU MÉDECIN

A. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INJURIES OR CAUSE OF DEATH - DESCRIPTION DÉTAILLÉE DES BLESSURES OU LA CAUSE DE LA MORT

Echymose bras droit 4x4 inches
laceration arcade sourcillière droite x 4 cm
laceration arcade zygomatic gauche 1.5 cm
laceration menton x 4.5 cm.
à être évalué à Viroko ? Fracture.
Fracture incisive gauche et droite et fracture partielles
canines gauche.

B. 1. ARE THE INJURIES SERIOUS?
ES-CE QUE LES BLESSURES SONT GRAVES? YES ☒ NO ☐
OUI NON

OR 2. LIKELY TO CAUSE A PERMANENT DISABILITY?
OU SUSCEPTIBLES DE CAUSER UNE INVALIDITÉ PERMANENTE? YES ☐ NO ☐
OUI NON

C. IF DISABILITY NOT DETERMINABLE AT THIS TIME FURTHER REPORT WILL BE MADE WITHIN 30 DAYS (NOT LONGER THAN 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF INJURY).
INVALIDITÉ IMPOSSIBLE À DÉTERMINER: UN AUTRE RAPPORT SERA PRÉPARÉ DANS 30 JOURS. (AU PLUS TARD 60 JOURS, À COMPTER DE LA DATE DE L'ACCIDENT).

IF ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL; STATE NAME AND ADDRESS - EN CAS D'ADMISSION À L'HÔPITAL, EN PRÉCISER LE NOM ET L'ADRESSE

MEDICAL UNIT - UNITÉ MÉDICALE PSU SERBENZIA	DATE 93-5-7	SIGNATURE (OVER TYPEWRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT) SIGNATURE (AU DESSUS DU NOM, GRADE ET NIVEAU DACTYLOGRAPHIES) [Signature]
---	----------------	---

National Défense
Defence nationaleREPORT ON INJURIES OR IMMEDIATE DEATH THEREFROM
RAPPORT EN CAS DE BLESSURE OU DE MORT SUBITE PAR SUITE DE BLESSURES1. (TO BE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFAO 24-2 WITHIN 7 DAYS OF INJURY OR DEATH)
(REMPILIR ET EXPÉDIER EN CONFORMITÉ AVEC L'OAFC 24-2, DANS LES 7 JOURS DE L'ACCIDENT OU DU DÉCÈS)

SN - NM		SURNAME - NOM DE FAMILLE		GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS	
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
RANK - GRADE CPL	REGULAR RÉGULIÈRE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DATE OF BIRTH DATE DE NAISSANCE	MOC - CEM	UNIT - UNITÉ
	RESERVE RÉSERVE	<input type="checkbox"/>	[REDACTED]	031	2R22R
DATE AND TIME OF ACCIDENT DATE ET HEURE DE L'ACCIDENT			PLACE OF ACCIDENT - LIEU DE L'ACCIDENT		
7 MAY 93 17:00			ZVRONICK (YOUIGO)		

2. INJURED PERSON'S STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES OF INJURY (WHEN PRACTICABLE)
DÉCLARATION DE LA VICTIME SUR LES CIRCONSTANCES DES BLESSURES (SI PRATICABLE)

LORS D'UN CONVOI NOUS AVONS ETE LAPIDE A ZVRONICK. J'AI ETE ATTEINT A LA FIGURE PAR UNE ROCHE CAUSE : 3 ENDROITS A LA FIGURE (JOUÉ GAUCHE, MANTON CÔTÉ GAUCHE, SOURCIL DROIT). MA POSITION ÉTAIT MITRAILLEUR SUR LE VÉHICULE (2B TTB) TACHE PROTÈGE LA FIN DU CONVOI AVEC MA MITRAILLEUSE, COUVRIR LE DÉPLACEMENT ET ÊTRE DERNIER DANS L'ORDRE DE MARCHÉ. VOULANT COUVRIR LES FLANCS ET ÉVITER LES PIERRES EN ME RETOURNANT J'AI ETE ATTEINT AU BRAS DROIT ET PAR LA SUITE A LA FIGURE. NOUS NOUS SOMMES ARRÊTÉ PAR LA SUITE POUR SOIGNER LES BLESSURES.

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE STATEMENT OF HOW THE INJURIES WERE SUSTAINED
J'ATTESTE PAR LES PRÉSENTES QUE L'EXPOSÉ CI-DESSUS DÉCRIT EXACTEMENT COMMENT J'AI SUBI MES BLESSURES

SIGNATURE OF WITNESS TO THE STATEMENT SIGNATURE DU TÉMOIN DE LA DÉCLARATION	DATE	SIGNATURE
ORIGINAL SIGNER PAR [REDACTED]	07-05-93	[REDACTED]

3. MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT - DÉCLARATION DU MÉDECIN

A. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INJURIES OR CAUSE OF DEATH - DESCRIPTION DÉTAILLÉE DES BLESSURES OU LA CAUSE DE LA MORT			
<p>ECHYMOSE BRAS DROIT 4x4 pouces LACERATION ARCADE SOURCILLIÈRE DROITE X 4cm LACERATION ARCADE ZYGOMATIQUE GAUCHE 1.5cm LACERATION MENTON X 4.5cm A ÊTRE ÉVALUÉ À VISOKO. FRACTURE ? FRACTURE INCISIVE GAUCHE ET DROITE ET FRACTURE PARTIELLE CANINE GAUCHE.</p>			
B. 1. ARE THE INJURIES SERIOUS? ES-CE-QUE LES BLESSURES SONT GRAVES?		2. LIKELY TO CAUSE A PERMANENT DISABILITY? SUSCEPTIBLES DE CAUSER UNE INVALIDITÉ PERMANENTE?	
YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> OR <input type="checkbox"/>		YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> OR <input type="checkbox"/>	
C. IF DISABILITY NOT DETERMINABLE AT THIS TIME FURTHER REPORT WILL BE MADE WITHIN 30 DAYS (NOT LONGER THAN 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF INJURY). INVALIDITÉ IMPOSSIBLE À DÉTERMINER: UN AUTRE RAPPORT SERA PRÉPARÉ DANS JOURS. (AU PLUS TARD 60 JOURS, À COMPTER DE LA DATE DE L'ACCIDENT).			
IF ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL, STATE NAME AND ADDRESS - EN CAS D'ADMISSION À L'HÔPITAL, EN PRÉCISER LE NOM ET L'ADRESSE			
MEDICAL UNIT - UNITÉ MÉDICALE PSU SEBRENIZA		DATE 07-05-93	SIGNATURE (OVER TYPEWRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT) SIGNATURE (AU-DESSUS DE NOM, GRADE ET NIVEAU DACTYLOGRAPHIES) SIGNATURE DU MÉDECIN BOUCHER P. CAPT

①
N.U. RESTREINT

NOTE DE SERVICE

61
CCHQ
1080-1

1080-1 (Cmdt)

• 30 mai 93

Liste de distribution

ATTRIBUTIONS -
COMMISSION D'ENQUETE - BLESSURES
V25 313 245 CPLC BLUTEAU GN FANT R031
VOLTIGEURS DE QUEBEC

Réf : A. O AFC 21-9
 B. O AFC 24-6
 C. O RFC 21
 D. Comd B-H - IPO 409
 E. Cmdt CCFORPRONU - Directive 605

1. Une commission d'enquête, composée comme décrit ci-dessous, doit se rassembler sur convocation du président au plus tard le 2 juin 1993 :

- a. Président : Maj J.M.C. Girard - Cmdt Cie C;
- b. Membre : Capt J.R.M. Ferland - OS; et
- c. Secrétaire : Lt J.E. Carrier - Cmdt Pon 8.

2. La commission doit enquêter sur la blessure subie par le V25 313 245 Cplc Bluteau de la compagnie C le 23 mai 1993, à Srébrénica, Bosnie-Herzégovine.

3. L'enquête doit être menée conformément aux références.

4. La commission doit recueillir les dépositions de tous les témoins possibles et en particulier chercher à éclaircir les points suivants :

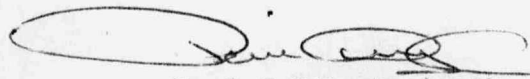
- a. les circonstances et les faits entourant l'incident;
- b. obtenir du médecin traitant une déclaration écrite sur la gravité de la blessure ainsi qu'un diagnostic sur les possibilités d'invalidité;
- c. si des personnes peuvent être blâmées pour l'incident; et
- d. obtenir la formule CF 98 - Rapport en cas de blessures.

5. Il faut tirer des conclusions relativement aux points suivants:

- a. le nom et les prénoms du blessé;

N.U. RESTREINT

- b. la date, l'heure et l'endroit où est survenue la blessure;
 - c. la cause de la blessure;
 - d. l'identification de la personne responsable de la blessure, si possible;
 - e. si la personne concernée était en service N.U. au moment de l'incident;
 - f. où et quand il fut hospitalisé;
 - g. identité des docteurs qui ont fourni les traitements; et
 - h. définir si les règlements, ordres ou instructions des N.U. étaient suivis.
6. Des recommandations devront être formulées sur :
- a. les mesures à prendre pour éviter qu'un incident semblable se répète;
 - b. l'admissibilité à une indemnité d'invalidité;
 - c. la possibilité d'une réclamation contre la Couronne; et
 - d. toutes autres recommandations pertinentes.
7. Cette commission d'enquête portera la cote N.U. RESTREINT.
8. Le procès-verbal de l'enquête doit être remis en trois exemplaires au soussigné pour le 15 juin 1993. Dans le cas où il serait impossible de terminer l'enquête dans ces délais, une explication écrite doit être fournie avant la date fixée.


Lcol J.G.P. Desjardins
Cmdt

LISTE DE DISTRIBUTION

Action

Maj Girard - Cmdt Cie C

Info

QG COMD B-H/G1
QG CCFORPRONU/G1



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS) (PA)

Date: 28 MAY 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CANBAT 1//DCO//

Fax No: 046 - 31138

Page 1 of 1

Subject: SI - APC FIRE

References: _____

Remarks / Instructions:

1. HAVE HEARD THAT BN DOES NOT INTEND TO PRODUCE SI ABOUT APC FIRE YOU INFO ME ABOUT APPROX MONTH AGO. ALSO HEARD THAT THIS INCIDENT MAY RESULT IN COMMENDATION FOR ONE/SOME INVOLVED.
2. FIRES REQR INVESTIGATION - WHAT FORM OF INVESTIGATION WILL UNIT PRODUCE?

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

FAXED 28 MAY 93
1201(L)
OKR1



National Defence Défense nationale

1080-1(Adjt)

Third Battalion
Princess Patricia's Canadian
Light Infantry
FMO Victoria, B.C.
VOS 1B0

27 May 1993

Adjutant
CCUNPROFOR
CANBAT 1
Second Battalion
Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

CONTINGENT BOARDS OF INQUIRY

Reference: 2PPCLI 1080-1(Adjt) 12 May 1993

This unit conducted Summary Investigations into both incidents enclosed with reference of which the Contingent G1 has copies. It was understood at the time of these incidents that SI's fulfilled the investigative requirements into these matters. These Board of Inquiry proformas are returned to you to forward to the Contingent G1 who in turn should forward a copy of our SI's to UNPROFOR HQ as they answer the questions raised.

D.A. Oliphant
Captain
Rear Party Adjutant

Enclosures: 2

UNPROFOR - FORPRONU


United Nations Protection Force
Force de protection des Nations Unies

Zagreb

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/0201-A Date: 5 May 1993

To: CO CAN BATT
Sector West

Through: CMPAO

From: 
Charles Atebawone
Supervisor, CSIU

Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

UNPROFOR Property (UN
or Contingent owned) : set of NVGS, ser. No. 1016

Name/Contingent or UN Party
(if civilian, indicate station) : Capt. Creighton , ID 2-8319

Civilian (outside) Party : none

Accident/Incident nature : Theft

Place of Incident : 6 PL, Bijela, Croatia

Date of Incident : 02 January 1993

UNPROFOR MP Report No. : 558/018/93

1. In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned incident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the Unit personnel involved.
2. Chief Military Personnel Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Officer for his opinion.
4. Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

UN CONFIDENTIAL

**UNPROFOR - FORPRONU
United Nations Protection Force
Force de protection des Nations Unies**

Board of Inquiry

I.

Proceeding of UNPROFOR		Assembled at by order of	Date	File
This Board of Inquiry is convened pursuant to Chief Military Personnel Officer UNPROFOR's directive.				
For the purpose of				
Contingent Unit	Contingent File	Place	Date of Accident	UNPROFOR Vehicle #
Name or names of other parties involved and addresses				
Description of UNPROFOR loss				
UNPROFOR Member Involved		Injuries to UNPROFOR Member		Med. Rep. Ref:
Third party property		Third Party Operator		Third Pty. Owner
Description of Third Party Loss			Estimated Cost	
Particulars of Third Party Claims and Insurance Particulars				
MP or SIS Ref.	Contingent Rep. Ref.	Civ. Police Ref.	Damage/Discrepancy Report Ref.	

UN CONFIDENTIAL

II. List of Witnesses (Attach are Statements as Annexes)		
III. Description of circumstances		
IV. Options, findings and recommendations of the Board		
Signed at	this day of	19
President		
First Member		
Second Member		
(NOTE: For each - number, rank, name, initials, decorations and Contingent)		
V. Contingent Commander's Comments/Action:		
VI. UNPROFOR Headquarters Action:		
Documents Attached: Annex A Annex B Annex C Annex D Annex E		

UN CONFIDENTIAL

UNPROFOR - FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force
Force de protection des Nations Unies

Zagreb

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/0303 Date: 5 May 1993

To: CO CAN BATT
Sector West

Through: CMPAO

From: 
Charles Atebawone
Supervisor, CSIU

Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

UNPROFOR Property (UN
or Contingent owned) : UNPF-7254

Name/Contingent or UN Party
(if civilian, indicate station) : Sgt. Humphrey, ID 2-8387

Civilian (outside) Party : none

Accident/Incident nature : Traffic accident

Place of Incident : Grid (812 345) road to Y-26 near Gornja Sometlica

Date of Incident : 03 March 1993

UNPROFOR MP Report No. : 550/293/93

1. In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned incident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the Unit personnel involved.
2. Chief Military Personnel Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Officer for his opinion.
4. Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

UN CONFIDENTIAL

II. List of Witnesses (Attach are Statements as Annexes)		
III. Description of circumstances		
IV. Options, findings and recommendations of the Board		
Signed at	this day of	19
President		
First Member		
Second Member		
(NOTE: For each - number, rank, name, initials, decorations and Contingent)		
V. Contingent Commander's Comments/Action:		
VI. UNPROFOR Headquarters Action:		
Documents Attached: Annex A Annex B Annex C Annex D Annex E		

UN CONFIDENTIAL

UN CONFIDENTIAL

**UNPROFOR - FORPRONU
United Nations Protection Force
Force de protection des Nations Unies**

Board of Inquiry

I.

Proceeding of UNPROFOR		Assembled at by order of	Date	File
This Board of Inquiry is convened pursuant to Chief Military Personnel Officer UNPROFOR's directive.				
For the purpose of				
Contingent Unit	Contingent File	Place	Date of Accident	UNPROFOR Vehiclé #
Name or names of other parties involved and addresses				
Description of UNPROFOR loss				
UNPROFOR Member Involved		Injuries to UNPROFOR Member		Med. Rep. Ref:
Third party property		Third Party Operator		Third Pty. Owner
Description of Third Party Loss			Estimated Cost	
Particulars of Third Party Claims and Insurance Particulars				
MP or SIS Ref.	Contingent Rep. Ref.	Civ. Police Ref.	Damage/Discrepancy Report Ref.	

ORIGINAL AS IS

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED A *

①

61
CCHQ
1086-1

RAAGZYUW RCWPWMA0013 1461537-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

R 241931Z MAY 93

FM 1 CER DEPLOYED

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

BT

PROTECTED A ENGR D/004

SUBJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - INJURIES TO SGT RUELLE

1. SUBJ WAS COMPLETED 10 MAR 93 FOR INCIDENT THAT OCCURED 10 JAN 93
FOR THE FOL REASONS:

A. SOME APPLICABLE PERS WHO NEEDED TO BE INTERVIEWED WERE ON UN LEAVE
DURING THE PERIOD,

B. PERSONNEL WERE DEPLOYED AWAY FROM BASE CAMP AND HAD TO BE REACHED,

C. MILITARY POLICE INVESTIGATION WAS DUE AND REQUIRED 30 DAYS TO
COMPLETE

2. REGRET DELAY AND TRUST THAT THIS EXPLANATION WILL BE SUFFICIENT

BT

#0013

JAS036 DELIVERED 1461538 823959

② G1 CLK

PA.
Dine
G1
27 MAY

* PROTECTED A *

000052

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 202349Z MAY 93 PP

UUUU

G1 284

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

2RCR GAGETOWN//ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 284

SUBJ: MISSING ANX TO SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS

REFS: A. SI 1080-1 (OC A SQN) LOSS OF GPS 15 MAR 93


B. 1080-1-14 (A/ADJT) 12 MAR 93 - ANNEX A - TERMS OF REF

1. THE SI AT REF A ARR AT THIS HQ MISSING REF B

2. SI CANNOT BE FINALIZED UNTIL ANX RECVD. FWD ASAP TO CCUNPROFOR

G1

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 144


D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 144

UNCLASSIFIED

PRIORITY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

G 1
C C H Q
1080-1

PAAUZYUW RCCLQBA0011 1391014-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

P 191041Z MAY 93

FM CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//2 R22ER/ADJT//

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

BT

UNCLAS ADM 31

SUJET: MISSING ANX TO SUMMARY INVESTIGATION

REF: CCUNPROFOR G 276 141136Z MAY 93 (NOTAL)

1. 2 RCR ADJT HAS TRANSFERED ALL SI TO CANADA. SUGGEST THAT MSG BE
SENT TO 2 RCR GAGETOWN/ADJT. PLSE INDICATE REF AS IT DID NOT APPEAR
ON MSG

BT

#0011

JAS029 DELIVERED 1391013 603582

2G1CLK
FH
Riv
G1
3Dul

* UNCLASSIFIED *

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

3120 12 (LOG OPS)

01 01 17 1406 A MAY 93 PP RR UUUU

LOG OPS 161

CCUNPROFOR CAMP BOLOM//CCSG SLOO/G4 SUP//

1 CER CHILLIWACK//CO//

INFO CCUNPROFOR HQ ZAGREB//COS//

1 CBC SIGS CALGARY//G4 SUP//

UNCLAS LOG OPS 161

SUBJ: OP HARMONY - BOARD OF INQUIRY ON CLOSURE OF ENGR UNIT

1. THE SUP ANNEX IS THE ONLY PART MISSING TO CLOSE SUBJ. IT HAS TO BE REVIEWED BY CCUNPROFOR STAFF PRIOR TO FINAL SUBMISSION TO CCUNPROFOR COMD

2. REQ SITREP ON POL POINTS NLT 20 MAY 93:

A. SUMMARY OF DEFICIENCIES AND SURPLUSES PER ACCT (LIST ALL ACCTS AND SUB-ACCTS OPEN UNDER 3033)

B. SIGNATURE OF CF152S

C. LOCATION OF SUP DOCS RAISED RAISED WITH THOSE CF152 WITH THE COMPLETE AUDIT TRAIL

3. THE FINAL SUP AUDIT WILL BE DONE WHEN THE HISTORY REPORTS WILL BE AVAIL. IN JUN

② Mr Stevens
OR 2 CER
1-604-858-1066
They should be back
from work in right
this week.
P. H. Desmarais
2-6-93

③ PA
[Signature]
3 Jun.

P. A. DESMARAIS, CAPT, SLOO

P. A. DESMARAIS, CAPT, SLOO

UNCLASSIFIED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

PA

01 01 151035Z MAY 93 RR RR UUUU

G1 280

①

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//J1 COORD//

UNCLAS G1 280

SUBJ: RECEIPT OF SUMMARY INVESTIGATION

REFS: A. 1080-1 (G1) 31 MAR 93

B. 3PPCLI 1080-1/SI OPH 14, 14 FEB 93

1. REF A IS A COVER LETTER FOR REF B, IT WAS FOUND IN FILES
WITH ORIGINAL SIGNATURE. THERE IS NO RCD OF EITHER HAVING
BEEN SENT TO YOU

2. HAVE THESE REFS BEEN RECEIVED? IF NOT G1 CCUNPROFOR WILL FWD
ASAP

3. ADVISE DURING NEXT TELECON

@NTF

SI WAS RECEIVED
AT SI COOR in Apr.

Wht
G1
21 MAY 93

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144

D.C. McLeod
D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 141136Z MAY 93 PP PP UUUU

G1 276

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

①
CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

CCUNPROFOR B-H//2 RCR/ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 276

SUBJ: MISSING ANX TO SUMMARY INVESTIGATION

REF: SI 1080-1 (OC A SQN) LOSS OF GPS 15 MAR 93

1. THE SI AT REF ARR AT THIS OFFICE WITHOUT ANX A - TERMS
OF REFERENCE 1080-1-14 (A/ADJT) 12 MAR 93. SI CANNOT BE FWD
UNTIL RECEIPT OF ANX

2. FWD ANX ASAP TO CCUNPROFOR G1

② NTF

(Gagetown)
Send msg to 2RCR, Ref A
.. SI, ref B missing ANX, ref
C msg to BH. Send ASAP.

③ G1 CLK

Check if this has already
been PK'd, if so throw this
one out, if not PK.

DCU
G1
19 May 93.

DCU
G1
381

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144

[Signature]
D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 141200Z MAY 93 RR RR UUUU

G1 277

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

1 CER CHILLIWACK//ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 277

SUBJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - INJURIES TO SGT RUELLE

REF: SI 1080-1 (LO) 10 MAR 93

1. COMD CCUNPROFOR HAS REQ DETAILS ON WHY SI AT REF WAS COMPLETED 10 MAR 93 FOR INCIDENT THAT OCCURRED 10 JAN 93
2. PREVIOUS G1 HAS DEP AND THIS OFFICE HOLDS NO RECORD OF WHY THERE WAS A TWO MONTH DELAY. REQ YOU SEND DETAILS ASAP TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM G1

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144


D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144

UNCLASSIFIED

93-05-08 02:21

5501

UNITED NATIONS HQS NY

08 0230 Z

CNZ 403 P1/2

PA

CODE RESTRICTED

OUTGOING CODE CABLE

TO: WAHLGREN, UNPROFOR, ZAGREB
FROM: ANNAN, UNATIONS, NEW YORK
DATE: 7 MAY 1993
NUMBER: MSC-755
SUBJECT: Announcement of finding of BOI into Sarajevo
Munitions Incident

[Handwritten signature]

①

1080-1
②
LOS CANON
w/s
C. Lend
9/11/93
MAY - 7 10 19
SARAJEVO
See
RL
12.5.93

1. Reyr UNPROFOR Z-600, as explained to Mills on the phone by Tharoor, it would not be appropriate, in current circumstances, to give undue publicity to this particular event. We would therefore request you not to issue a press release headlined "Inquiry Implicates Bosnian Muslims in Munitions Find".
2. We intend here to convey a summary of the findings of the BOI to the Sanctions Committee. In our view, that action should suffice. However, we recognize that you may receive questions from the press on the subject. These should be dealt with on the following lines:

"The UNPROFOR Board of Inquiry into the discovery of munitions found on an UNPROFOR truck near Sarajevo in April has recommended measures to modify UNPROFOR and UNHCR practices in the handling and delivery of relief supplies. These recommendations have been accepted by the Force Commander who

FC
DCM
DFC
COS
ACOS/CI
ACOS/AL
COO
C/O
COPO
CMO

++ CYCY ++

993-05-08 02:23

5601

UNITED NATIONS HQS NY

001 PL

CNZ 403 P2/2

attached great importance to maintaining confidence in the impartiality and integrity of the UN's relief efforts. No UN personnel were implicated in the incident. A summary of the findings of the Board of Inquiry is being conveyed officially to the Sanctions Committee established by the Security Council".

3. The above should only be used in responding to queries; it would be unwise to initiate public discussion by making an announcement.

1080-1

s.19(1)



CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE
2 PPCLI BATTALION GROUP
(CANBAT 1)



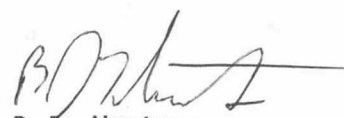
2PPCLI/1080-1 (A/Adjt)
CCUNPROFOR
CANBAT 1
Second Battalion
Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry
P.O. Box 10
43500 Daruvar
Croatia

___ May 1993

G-1
United Nations
Protection Force
2PPCLI Bn Group
P.O. Box 10
43500 Daruvar
Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION

1. Summary Investigations have been ordered into the injury of Sgt [REDACTED] on 1 May 93 and the loss of a set of AN/PVS 504 NVG's from B Coy between the 26-29 Apr 93.
2. The SI into Sgt [REDACTED] is number 03 and should be forwarded to you by 27 May. The SI into the loss of the NVG is number 04 and should be forwarded to you by 31 May.
3. If there are any changes to the above date I will let you know. If you have any questions give me a call.


B.J. Hartson
Lt
Asst Adjt
3146



CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE
2 PPCLI BATTALION GROUP
(CANBAT 1)



s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

⑥
1

5090-1-1 (Asst Adjt)

CCUNPROFOR
CANBAT 1
2nd Battalion
Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

May 1993

G1
United Nations
Protection Force
2PPCLI Bn Group
Camp Polom
P.O. Box 10
43500 Daruvar
Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INJURIES TO
SGT [REDACTED] AND LOSS OF NVG'S

1. A Summary Investigation into the injuries sustained by [REDACTED] Sgt [REDACTED] 2PPCLI has been ordered.
2. The Summary Investigation into the injuries is to be completed by 21 May 93 and will be forwarded to G1 NLT 27 May 93.
3. The Summary Investigation into the Loss of a pair of NVG's by 2PPCLI on or about 6 Apr is awaiting the completion of the MP report and will be forwarded ASAP.
4. The SI into the NVG's is numbered 2PPCLI 01 and the SI into the injuries is numbered 2PPCLI 03.
5. If you have any questions contact the undersigned.

② G1 CLK
PA
du
G1
24 MAY 93

B.J. Hartson
Lieutenant
Asst Adjt
3146



National Defence / Défense nationale

CONFIDENTIAL

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

1080-1-12 (Adj)

FILE COPY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCUNPROFOR B-H
CANBAT 2
Visoko, B-H

5 May 93

Distribution List

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY
INTO INJURIES SUSTAINED BY
BY CANBAT 2 PERSONNEL

Reference: Board of Inquiry (enclosed)

Please find enclosed subject Board.

M.J. Pearson
Captain
Adjutant
for Commanding Officer

Enclosures:

DISTRIBUTION LIST

COS CANCON HQ Zagreb
G1 B-H COMD Kiseljak

Canada

CONFIDENTIAL

000063

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1-12 (CO)

4 May 93

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY INTO
INJURIES SUSTAINED BY CANBAT 2
PERSONNEL CO'S COMMENTS

1. I fully concur with the findings and recommendations of the board.
2. Sgt Morrison and his section carried out their duties in an exemplary and professional manner despite the trying and dangerous circumstances in which they found themselves.
3. A clear concept of operations for positive action in Srebrenica was never developed. Instead a series of ad hoc measures were implemented with the end result of placing UN personnel at undue risk. My soldiers sustained injuries due to improper military planning ranging from breach of command and control to inadequate communications to insufficient forces for the assigned task. It should also be noted that Sgt Morrison's section was part of a platoon structured for a convoy escort, not for VIP escort, LZ control or any other task which they performed.
4. I recommend that those areas of concern, sub paragraphs 6c (2) (a) to (g), be rectified in the BH Command planning process to ensure that a similar event never again takes place.

T.K.D. Geburt.
T.K.D. Geburt
ICol
CO

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MEMORANDUM

s.19(1)

1080-1 (Pres)

13 Apr 93

CO

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY INTO
INJURIES SUSTAINED BY CANBAT 2 PERSONNEL

References: A. QR & O Chap 21
B. CFAO 21-9
C. CFAO 38-1
D. B-H Comd SOP 409
E. CCUNPROFOR Comd Dir 605
F. 1080-1 (CO) 26 Mar 93

General

1. In accordance with reference F, a Board of Inquiry was ordered to investigate the circumstances surrounding the injuries of [REDACTED] MCpl [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Pte [REDACTED]

Part One

2. Particulars:

- a. Contingent: CCUNPROFOR;
- b. Unit: CANBAT 2;
- c. Date and place of incident: 24 Mar 93, Srebrenica, Bosnia-Herzegovina;
- d. Nature of incident: two members of CANBAT 2 were injured by indirect fire while securing a Landing Zone in Srebrenica for a United Nations MEDEVAC operation to evacuate wounded civilians from the Srebrenica pocket;
- e. Mission members implicated:
 - (1) UN ID - [REDACTED] Master Corporal [REDACTED] CCUNPROFOR, CANBAT 2,
 - (2) UN ID - [REDACTED] Private [REDACTED] CCUNPROFOR, CANBAT 2;
- f. Injuries to mission members:
 - (1) MCpl [REDACTED] - soft tissue damage base (RT) occipital (medical statement of LCol Brown, Senior Medical Officer, Annex G)
 - (2) Pte [REDACTED] - scalp laceration and undisplaced skull fracture to the rear of the head (medical statement of LCol Brown, Senior Medical Officer, Annex F); and
- g. Medical reports:
 - (1) CF 98 - MCpl Paris (Annex I);

1/7

CONFIDENTIAL

000065

s.19(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(2) CF 98 - Pte Parrell (Annex J)

Part Two

3. Documents Attached:

- a. Statement of Maj Horn, OC B Coy - Annex A;
- b. Testimony of Maj Horn, OC B Coy - Appendix 1;
- c. Statement of Sgt Morrison, Sect Comd 43A - Annex B;
- d. Testimony of Sgt Morrison, Sect Comd 43A - Appendix 1;
- e. Witness Narrative of MCpl [REDACTED] Sect 2IC 43A - Annex C;
- f. Statement of MCpl [REDACTED] Sect 2IC 43A - Appendix 1;
- g. Statement of Pte [REDACTED] - Annex D;
- h. Statement of Pte McCallister - Annex E;
- i. Statement of LCol Brown, SMO - Annex F;
- j. Statement of LCol Brown, SMO - Annex G;
- k. Statement of Maj Dudley, 66th MI Brigade, US Army - Annex H;
- l. CF 98 - MCpl [REDACTED] - Annex I;
- m. CF 98 - Pte [REDACTED] - Annex J;
- n. NOTICAS to HQ BH Command;
- o. Significant Incident Report to CCUNPROFOR Zagreb; and
- p. Terms of Reference - Board of Inquiry dated 26 Mar 93.

Part Three

4. Brief Details of The Circumstances:

- a. On 8 Mar 93, B Coy was tasked to provide an escort for a UNCHR convoy destined for Srebrenica. The escort group arrived at their designated RV in Zvornik at 101800 Mar 93. On 11 Mar 93 the escort and convoy attempted to move to Srebrenica but were forced to return to Zvornik as the Serbs would not grant them passage to Srebrenica;
- b. Upon return to Zvornik, Maj Horn was ordered by the Military Assistant (Maj Tucker) to LGen Morillion to provide an APC to escort the commander to Srebrenica. No details of the task, including its projected duration, were given to Maj Horn, Capt Mykytjuk or Sgt Morrison. Within minutes, C/S 43A - commanded by Sgt Morrison - was dispatched by Capt Mykytjuk as the escort and departed for Srebrenica with commander's party. Maj Horn had no communication with this section once it entered Srebrenica due to a combination of the range of the VHF vehicle sets as well as the terrain. Maj Horn, however, was provided with updated information - from time to time - on the situation through the UNMO net. Once

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

s.19(1)

the section departed on its task, Maj Horn was no longer able to exercise effective command or control of the section.

- c. Sgt Morrison and his section remained in the Srebrenica until 28 Mar 93. While there, they performed a variety of duties including security on the temporary UN HQ established by LGen Morillion at the PTT building, general duties for the UN personnel in Srebrenica, providing an escort for General Morillion on a number of occasions and establishing and securing an LZ for a UN mounted MEDEVAC operation;
- d. On 22 Mar 93 an Op O was received by HQ CANBAT 2 from HQ BH Comd for a helicopter MEDEVAC of wounded civilians in Srebrenica starting at 240700A Mar. Maj Horn was warned of this operation by CANBAT 2 but as he had no communications with his section in Srebrenica, was unable to pass on any direction with respect to the operation to Sgt Morrison;
- e. Communications within Srebrenica for this operation were effected through a US Army secure satellite telephone used for coordinating the air drop of humanitarian aid into the pocket. Sgt Morrison was informed of this operation through those means by Maj Dudley, the US Army team leader. Subsequently, he was tasked by Maj Dudley - the senior ranking officer on the ground - with setting up and securing the LZ. At approx 1045 hrs, after the first chalk of wounded were evacuated, the LZ received indirect fire, wounding both MCpl [REDACTED] and Pte [REDACTED];
- f. Once the fire lifted, the two casualties were evacuated by vehicle to the Srebrenica hospital by Sgt Morrison. Subsequently, a UN mounted MEDEVAC took both casualties to Tuzla.

PART IV5. Findings:

- a. the injuries occurred on 24 Mar 93 at approx 1045 hrs at an enclosed soccer field which was being used as an LZ in Srebrenica;
- b. MCpl [REDACTED] received a soft tissue injury base (RT) occipital side;
- c. Pte [REDACTED] suffered a scalp laceration to the rear of his head as well as an undisplaced skull fracture. (Medical statement of LCol Brown, SMO - Annex F);
- d. the cause of the injuries was directly attributable to indirect fire - either artillery or mortar;
- e. the chain of command which ordered the deployment of the injured members to Srebrenica was as follows:
 - (1) LGen Morillion, Commander UNPROFOR BH,
 - (2) Maj Tucker, Military Assistant to LGen Morillion,
 - (3) Maj Horn, OC B Company CANBAT 2,
 - (4) Capt Mykytiuk, 3 Platoon Commander, B Coy, CANBAT 2,

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

- (5) Sgt Morrison, 1 Section Commander, 3 Platoon, B Coy, CANBAT 2;
- f. the chain of command which ordered the securing of the LZ was:
 - (1) Maj Dudley, 66th Military Intelligence Brigade, US Army,
 - (2) Sgt Morrison, 1 Section Commander, 3 Platoon, B Company, CANBAT 2;
- g. the action taken immediately after the incident included:
 - (1) Sgt Morrison and the second member of the US Army satellite communications team administered immediate first aid to Pte Parrell by applying hand pressure to his wound to stop the bleeding. Sgt Morrison then took both casualties to the Srebrenica Hospital where a doctor from Medecins Sans Frontier (Dr Pontus) treated their injuries and readied them for evacuation (Statement of Sgt Morrison - Annex B);
 - (2) Sgt Morrison then returned to the PTT Building to arrange for helicopter MEDEVAC while his injured pers were being treated. Once this was done, the helicopters arrived and evacuated both personnel out of Srebrenica to Tuzla between 1430-1500 hrs (Statement of Sgt Morrison - Annex B);
 - (3) Notification of higher command:
 - (a) CANBAT 2 informed HQ BH Command by a NOTICAS 241418Z Mar 93 and a follow-up NOTICAS at 251550A Mar 93 (Annex L) (note: CANBAT 2 was informed of the accident by HQ BH Command on or about 241300A Mar by the ACOS G3 Ops BH Command (Col Leentjes));
 - (4) Notification of national comd:
 - (a) CANBAT 2 informed the Commander and Chief of Staff CCUNPROR Zagreb of the incident through a Significant Incident Report (DTG: 241324A Mar 93) (Annex K);
 - (5) Notification of NOK:
 - (a) CO CANBAT 2 informed CO 1RCR by telephone of incident as both soldiers were members of B Company, 1 RCR;
 - (b) Subsequently, CO, 1RCR contacted the primary NOK in Petawawa and London, Ontario;
- h. the injuries are attributed to UN operational duty;
- i. the identity of those responsible for the injuries can not be ascertained with complete accuracy. Given the fighting for Srebrenica, it is likely that elements of either the Serbian or Bosnian Serb army targeted the LZ with indirect fire; and
- j. there was no negligence on any part of any of the members of C/S 43A.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL6. Recommendations:

- a. no disciplinary or administrative action is recommended to be taken against any of the members of C/S 43A;
- b. National or UN protest: a UN protest was lodged almost immediately after the event by LGen Morillion. To the best of knowledge, Canada did not lodge a protest. Considering the fact that the two casualties were working under UN control at the time of the incident and that the UN protested the incident, it is suggested that it would not serve any purpose for Canada to protest the incident;
- c. Preventive measures:
 - (1) in a technical sense, there are few, if any, preventive measures that could have been taken in this circumstance. All UN personnel were in a high risk situation that day as the LZ had been shelled earlier in the morning with at least two local individuals being killed. All personnel were properly dressed with both flak jacket and helmets. That Sgt Morrison's section marked and secured an LZ that had already been under indirect fire speaks very highly of their motivation, discipline and training;
 - (2) indirectly, however, the casualties were the culmination of an operation that ignored the fundamentals of military operations from the onset. In fact, the UN - and LGen Morillon - had virtually no control over events and even less knowledge with regard to the intentions of the warring factions. The distinct impression, from start to finish, is that the UN stumbled blindly from one day to another attempting to react to events over which they had little or no control or influence. Some of the fundamentals that were ignored are:
 - (a) Lack of Battle Procedure: before entering Srebrenica, Sgt Morrison's section was never briefed in any manner about the task he was to perform for LGen Morillion. All subsequent taskings evolved, on a day-to-day basis, in reaction to events;
 - (b) Lack of Planning: no thought was given to communications, resupply or medevac of UN pers until such time as it was required;
 - (c) Lack of Chain of Command: the chain of comd was never specified when the commander left the pocket. When the commander left, Maj Tucker indicated to Sgt Morrison that he was "in charge" even though there were UN Officers remaining in Srebrenica. As a result, the chain of command was confusing. As a result it evolved and, in fact, was a consensual arrangement between Maj Dudley and Sgt Morrison;
 - (d) Lack of Direction: No direction was provided to the UN personnel by either LGen Morillion or Maj Tucker when they left Srebrenica other than to maintain a UN presence there;

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

- (e) Violation of The Command and Control Relationship: the command and control relationship between BH Command and CANBAT 2 was ignored throughout. CANBAT 2 has been placed under Operational Control of the UN and not Under Command. Maj Horn as the senior Canadian on the ground was unable to exercise command or control over his troops through his own chain of command;
 - (f) Lack of a Concept of Operations: the decision to leave UN personnel behind was taken by LGen Morillion presumably because to take them out would have precipitated a hostile reaction on the part of the population of Srebrenica as they viewed the UN presence as a shield against further attacks on the town;
 - (g) Lack of Information: from the outset, CO CANBAT 2 expressed his concerns about the overall operation. Those concerns were never addressed by either BH Command or LGen Morillion. Despite consistent requests from CANBAT 2 to determine the commander's intention with respect to the section in Srebrenica, those requests were never answered;
- (3) In summary, although Sgt Morrison and his section performed in an exemplary fashion throughout, a more professional approach to the whole operation could well have prevented the casualties from happening. In future, the UN should endeavour to avoid mounting operations that they have little control over unless the necessary planning has been done to ensure a reasonable degree of success as well as the safety of the participants.

CERTIFICATION:

We certify that this Contingent Board of Inquiry contains to the best of our knowledge a complete and accurate report on the matters for which the board was assembled.

Signed at Visoko, Bosnia-Herzegovina this 13 day of April 1993.

President - UN ID AA60086, Maj A.F. Butters

Member - UN ID AA55613, Maj P.J. Poirier

Secretary - UN ID AA55690, Capt O.H. Lavoie

[Handwritten signatures]
O. Lavoie

ANNEXES:

Annex A - Statement of Maj Horn
Appendix 1 - Testimony of Maj Horn
Annex B - Statement of Sgt Morrison
Appendix 1 - Testimony of Sgt Morrison
Annex C - Witness Narrative of MCpl Paris
Appendix 1 - Statement of MCpl Paris
Annex D - Statement of Pte Parrell

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Annex E - Statement of Pte McCallister
Annex F - Statement of LCol Brown
Annex G - Statement of LCol Brown
Annex H - Statement of Maj Dudley
Annex I - CF 98 - MCpl Paris
Annex J - CF 98 - Pte Parrell
Annex K - NOTICAS to HQ BH Command
Annex L - Significant Incident Report to CCUNPROFOR Zagreb
Annex M - Terms of Reference - Board of Inquiry dated 26 Mar 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

①
MEMORANDUM

ANNEX A
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

1430-1 (OC B Coy)

3 Apr 93

CO

② Ops
For your investigation
3 Apr 93
STATEMENT OF TASKING
43A DEPLOYMENT TO SREBRENICA POCKET

Refs: A. HQ BH Comd FAX 082340A Mar 93
B. conversation CO/OC B Coy 012100A Apr 93
C. conversation OPS O/OC B Coy 030900A Apr 93

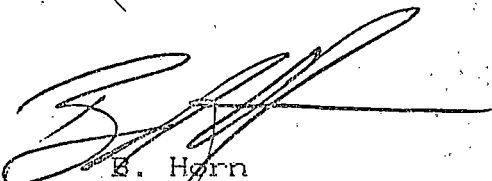
1. IAW Ref C the fol acct is given to clarify the events leading to the deployment of 43A into the Srebrenica pocket. The fol synopsis will provide a chronological acct:

- ③ Ops cell
to Srebrenica
file (misc)
John
Ops
- a. B Coy escort arr at RV at 101800 Mar 93. No sign of UNHCR, Belgian convoy or UNMOs. At approx 2400hrs an UNMO arr and stated that I will be picked up to attend a meeting with Gen Morillon at 0730 hrs the fol morning;
 - b. at 110740 Mar 93 an explosion of jeeps arr on site. A flurry of handshaking and quick introductions was fol by Gen Morillon stating that "we will meet you at the br at 0830 hrs". They then sped away for negotiations with Serb auth. I quickly set out with the complete convoy (Belgians arr at 110715 Mar 93);
 - c. I arr at the Zvornik br at 0815 hrs and halted IAW ref A and subpara b. The Belgian convoy comd then stated that Gen Morillon had told him the Bratunac Br. I then proceeded to that loc;
 - d. we were stopped approx 25 km up the road by armed militia who had blocked the road with Toyota Landrover. They insisted we turn around as we had no auth to use the rte. During the negotiations a van with two staff pers from BH Comd (Capt Karatin and Sgt Vale) arr and stated there were problems in Zvornik and negotiations had broken down. I then turned the convoy around and rtn to Zvornik;
 - e. upon arr at Zvornik I took the van to go see the Gen on the other side of the river (Karakj). Half way across the br we saw the Gen's veh approaching. I jumped out to talk to the Gen. A rear door opened and Maj Tucker stated that no auth was granted for the convoy to proceed, so I was to stay here until told to move fwd. He stated that they would radio me or send an UNMO to pick us up. As well, I was to provide an APC escort for the Gen. The Gen was in the front seat and said nothing. The veh then abruptly shot away;

- d. I quickly had Sgt Vale turn the veh around and we raced back to the convoy. I arr to see total pandemonium. A plethora of staff 4x4s were parked everywhere and UNHCR and staff offrs were racing about. Capt Mykytiuk then told me he was instr by Maj Tucker to provide an APC escort. I stated I was told the same thing and asked which sect he would send. He stated 43A as they were first in the order of march and would be the quickest to dispatch. I agreed and told him to get the APC ready;
- e. at this point Larry Hallingsworth approached and thanked me for the attempt earlier and stated they had no auth to proceed but would go fwd and try to get through. He then asked me where the escort APC was as they had to leave. I stated it was being readied. Another unidentified staff offr/UNMO then approached and asked me where the APC was as they were in a hurry to leave as the Gen had already departed. He then indicated the APC was to fall in between his two 4x4s; and
- f. at this point 43A was turned around, took up his posn and departed with the other vehs. We then proceeded to our "parking lot" under police escort.

2. The second APC, 43 was sent into the pocket with the Gen's party on 27 Mar 93 to rotate vehs and sects with 43A IAW dir from yourself (with contingencies as discussed). I was later informed by 43 that the Gen had ordered both APCs to remain in the pocket. Maj Tucker on his rtn on 28 Mar 93 apologized for not being able to influence a decision to pull out the 43A APC, however; he stated that "the Gen had decided to leave both APCs there as a symbol of UN resolve and commitment to the people of Srebrenica".

3. I maintained a detailed log (personal diary) of events should more details be required for the period between 11 Mar 93 and 1 Apr 93.



B. Horn
Maj
OC B Coy

APPENDIX 1
ANNEX A
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

TESTIMONY OF MAJ HORN

UNDER OATH, 1317 HRS - 6 APR 93

1. Q: Explain the sequence of events that led up to C/S 43A being tasked to escort the General.
A: At the bridge I was told by Maj Tucker (MA to Comd BH) that the General wanted an escort. Capt Mykytiuk was also told that the General required an APC escort. Capt Mykytiuk told me he was assigning C/S 43A. Within minutes the General took off and 43A went also.
2. Q: What was the time frame from when you found out that the General wanted an escort to when C/S 43A departed?
A: Five minutes.
3. Q: Did you still expect to move the convoy that day?
A: Yes, I still expected to move the convoy that day.
4. Q: What was the next information given to you with respect to C/S 43A?
A: the next info given to me was that they (c/s 43A) got through, told to me by an UNMO, Capt Malloy. The next day, people (UNMO'S) were saying the vehicle and personnel were being held hostage.
5. Q: What were you told about removing the APC from Srebrenica?
A: A Belgian Commandant told me that General did not want the track (APC) to leave and that the General threatened that he would go to press if the APC left Srebrenica. Maj Tucker told me if we pressed to move the APC, the General would go to press to say that Canada was deserting both General Morillion and Srebrenica and that he would get troops from another nation to do the job.
7. Q: Was General Morillion in Srebrenica when the accident occurred?
A: the General was not in Srebrenica when accident happened, he left the day before.
8. Q: Were you aware that the UN was going to conduct a medevac operation?
A: Yes I was aware that UN might mount a medevac operation in Srebrenica.
9. Q: Did you have comms with C/S 43A?
A: I had no communication with 43A except through the UNMOs.
10. Q: When did you first learn that your pers were wounded?
A: I first heard of the incident at 1400 hrs, 24 Mar 93 by a french reporter. An UNMO later told me the same thing that evening.
11. Q: Did anyone in BH Comd inform you that the injured soldiers were in Tuzla?
A: No one in BH Comd informed me until next day that the soldiers were in Tuzla.

APPENDIX 1

ANNEX A

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

12. Q: Do you know if the General had made a prior agreement with the Serbs to go into the pocket and leave the APC there?

A: There was no prior agreement between the Serbs and General Morillon to go into the pocket and keep an APC there. In fact, he did this twice.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX B
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

MEMORANDUM

1000-1 (B Coy)

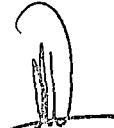
03 Apr 93

CO

STATEMENT OF TASKING -
H10 090 394 SGT G.D. MORRISON

Ref: Conversation CO / OPS O / Sgt Morrison 012000 Apr 93

Please find encl my statement / account of events
during my tasking into the Srebrenica pocket.


G.D. Morrison
Sgt
Sect Comd

Encl: 1

ANNEX B

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

SREERENICASITUATION: (as of 28 Mar 93)1. LOCAL FORCES:

a. Military/Police

- (1) initially very tense and suspicious of us due to poor relations with Ukrainians in Nov. No open threats of violence but hints of if we were to leave - specifically positioning of SRAAW's on the APC's out rte. Poorly equipped and fed, inconsistent chain of command;
- (2) after establishment of a formal UN presence the moods changed drastically. A certain amount of fears and resentment left; and
- (3) I instituted a policy of "hearts and minds" over the period of the next three weeks relations steadily improved to the point where the local forces were non-belligerent;

b. Womens Council

- (1) identified by a blue armband responsible for civic duties i.e. garbage, sanitation, burials etc; and
- (2) formed as a result of the "human blockade" in the early days;

c. Local Civilians

- (1) definitely the have " number around 7000;
- (2) are doing alright in terms of food and shelter; and
- (3) very pleased to have UN in place;

d. Refugees

- (1) the "have nots" number around 30,000 in the village;
- (2) slowly starving to death;
- (3) 400-500 arrive each day;
- (4) initially were living on the streets;
- (5) once the convoy arrived and the UNHCR set up office efforts were made to sort the problem out; and

ANNEX B

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

(6) by the time that I left most were under some sort of shelter;

e. UNHCR

- (1) most important point is that they are civilians;
- (2) totally responsible for the distribution centre and the handling of the refugees/soup kitchen; and
- (3) by 20 Mar a bakery and distribution schedule had been set up so that people were eating atleast once a day;

f. US Airdrops

- (1) highly successful;
- (2) the only problem was that either insufficient amounts were being dropped or that the first people to get it were hoarding it;
- (3) in the beginning 3-4 people were being killed nightly by the pallets landing on them; and
- (4) the US then started free dropping MRE's, this was very successful and eliminated the first come first served hoarding and no one was injured in these drops to my knowledge;

g. Other UN Forces

- (1) given the fact that varying abilities in English, and the UN were the only common denominators we meshed very quickly and co-existed with few problems;

h. Serbian Forces

- (1) very resentful of our presence and inclined to act of bravado i.e. firing in our presence, boasting of their number of kills etc; and
- (2) very well equipped and confident

ANNEX B

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

EXECUTION

1. General outline, 4 primary tasks:
 - a. security;
 - (1) 1 man by day, 2 by night;
 - (2) to provide security for PTT Bldg;
 - (3) to provide security on the vehicles;
 - (4) to control access to the building;
 - (5) to monitor the signing in and out of UN pers;
 - (6) at night one man did infrequent patrols of the compound area;
 - (7) open the APC in event of shelling as it was the primary shelter; and
 - (8) early warning in the event of a riot or change of moods of the locals;
 - b. GD
 - (1) preparation of all meals and cleanup; and
 - (2) maintenance of vehicle and weapons;
 - c. mounted tasks
 - (1) on order to rpt the Force Comd;
 - (2) mounted patrolling within the pocket to raise visibility and build confidence;
 - (3) garbage and water runs; and
 - (4) security for LZ and recceing of LZ's;
 - d. dismounted tasks;
 - (1) confidence patrolling within the village; and
 - (2) security of LZ/crowd control.
2. Service and Support:
 - a. rations
 - (1) once it was determined that we would not be allowed to leave all rations and water were collected and held in the APC;

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

- (2) as we did not know how long we would be cut off for, I devised a rationing system;
- (3) .5 l water per man per day;
- (4) 1 ration every two days per man;
- (5) this plan allowed us to operate for 10 days; and
- (6) on day 7 the convoy arrived;

b. method of handling wounded;

- (1) apply FA and evacuate to the hospital where the MSF surgeon would work on them; and
- (2) depending on the severity of the wounds they would then be evacuated by helicopter;

c. arms and ammunition;

- (1) each man maintained his personal weapon at all times;
- (2) 2 x M72's, 60mm mortar with 36 rds, 4 trip flares, 8 x para flares, 2 x smoke were maintained in the building to be used in the defence of the building if required; and
- (3) all weapons, ammunition, and serialized equipment had designated pers and priority of destruction identified.

3. Command & Sigs:

a. Signals

- (1) Freq. Helicopter freq was maintained on high band. Our local freq on low band, so that all we had to do was flip the high-low switch and change the AMU if reqr; and

b. Command

- (1) Chain of Command (with out General) - Maj Dudley, USA - Capt VanderBoer, RET - Sgt Morrison CMI; and
- (2) Chain of Command (w/General) - General Morrison - Maj Tucker - UNMO's - Sgt Morrison.

ANNEX B
TU 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93SREBRENICA DIARY

11 MAR 93

- (1) C/S 4 attempts to move convoy in but Serbs block the road;
- (2) turned around back, to Zvornik;
- (3) orders recd for my APC to accompany the General (convoy incl Gen's 4WD, 1 x MO 4WD, 1 x MSF 4WD, 1 x Iltis, 1 x Belgian, 1 x NLVW, 42B);
- (4) stopped outside Bratunac at a Serb checkpoint;
- (5) local population in Bratunac was apparently organizing a demonstration;
- (6) the bridge on the obvious red route south of Bratunac was reported to have been blown;
- (7) the General's party then proceeded to take the eastern rte into Srebrenica;
- (8) at GE CQ 666-677 The Factory, halted again at Serb check pt;
- (9) Serbs reported that the condition of the road was unknown;
- (10) Maj Tucker called me forward and translated that the General wanted the track to lead as we were the only armoured veh;
- (11) wheeled vehs experienced enormous difficulty negotiating the switch back;
- (12) road was covered with 20-30 cm of snow;
- (13) at one pt the General decided to carry on alone with the APC while the wheeled vehs made the best time that they could. The reason for this decision was to enable us to link up with Muslim Forces before last light which was rapidly approaching;
- (14) track proceeded and linked up with Muslim Forces Gr CQ 656-671 Cemetery;
- (15) he ordered me to proceed back down the mountain to assist with towing of the vehs;
- (16) prior to doing so I left 2 soldiers with him for security;
- (17) once I had linked up with the convoy it was discovered that the Belgian truck had hit a mine - no one was injured;

ANNEX B

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

- (18) began towing the other vehs up the hill and informed the General of the mine;
- (19) once the entire party was at the cemetery we were told that another higher ranking party was enroute to meet us. By this time it was dark and we started down hill;
- (20) enroute we came across the reception party, mounted them up on the track and proceeded int Srebrenica arr @ 2200 hrs
- (21) initially the people were very glad to see us until they realized that we only had 4 vehs with us;
- (22) several thousand people swarmed the vehs all night long begging for food/cigarettes etc;
- (23) security was mounted by 42B and the troops slept in the track;

12 MAR 93

- (1) in the morning the APC accompanied by the Belgian jeep proceeded back up the mountain to inspect/salvage the truck. The truck contained medical supplies and 7 tonnes of sugar. I loaded the APC inside and out with the medical supplies. We siphoned the diesel tanks, took the Kevlar from the truck's cab and everything else of value, destroying the rest. Our second task was to attempt to push the Belgian truck off the side to clear the rte but this was impossible.
- (2) returned to Srebrenica and off loaded the medical supplies at the hosp;
- (3) that afternoon Gen Morrillien attempts to leave with APC to arrange passage for convoy;
- (4) refugees refuse to allow him to pass, to the point of placing children in front of vehs. A stalemate arose and we backed-up to the PTT Building. A major propaganda victory for the locals;
- (5) local military deployed SRAAW across from us and along the rte out;
- (6) refugee woman organized a rotational shift on us to prevent our moving;
- (7) mood in the town extremely tense and bordering on hostile;
- (8) that night Gen H walked out of the village alone to an RV for the vehicles;

ANNEX B

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

- (3) UNMO veh and 42B attempt to leave to RV with him but the locals prevent it with the same tactics as before;
- (10) activity ends at 0200 hrs - night routine starts security; and
- (11) Gen M returns before last light.

13 MAR 93

- (1) over the course of the past day, Konjevic Polje GR CQ 4902 was heavily shelled and rumoured to have fallen to the Serbs;
- (2) several hundred refugees from K. Polje arrived in Srebrenica in the morning;
- (3) a women's movement was organized and started to broadcast speeches from a loud hailer "inciting many hostile verbal confrontations with the UN;
- (4) local police and army upped their manning levels in our area and in general things did not look too promising;
- (5) that morning Maj. Tucker assembled all pers and gave us a worst case brief. The word "hostage", he said, "has begun to be used";
- (6) at this time we were not sure as to how long we would remain in place so I proposed a consolidation of resources and commencement of a rationing plan; and
- (7) all of the vehicles were stripped and everything was placed into the APC as that is where the sentry was mounted.

13 MAR 93

- (1) that afternoon Gen M declared Srebrenica BH Comd (Fwd) and in a small ceremony raised the UN Flag;
- (2) the town was ecstatic as if a reprieve from heaven had been granted;
- (3) a 550 cord "barrier" was erected, civilians kicked out, garbage picked up etc.;
- (4) the downstairs of the PTT building was taken over and gen cleaning and sorting out started;
- (5) rationing plan was put into effect (.5l/water/man/day & 1 ration every other day);
- (6) night routine commenced - the US Sgt and Belgian Cpl placed under my command;

000083

ANNEX B

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

14 MAR 93

- (1) garrison routine established;
- (2) morning spent cleaning out the building and doing vehicle/weapons maint;
- (3) in the afternoon first mounted patrol went out to the south to look for a water source;
- (4) steady flow of refugees in throughout the day and night;
- (5) locals (following our lead) began to clean up the town and UNHCR started to work on a plan to house the refugees; and
- (6) Gen Does first unhindered foot movement in town.

15 MAR 93

- (1) All normal maint;
- (2) first dismounted patrol dispatched into the town;
- (3) a soccer game was played and "lost" with the refugee/local children
- (4) a major PR coup;
- (5) mounted patrol sent out in FH to recce suitable LZ's;
- (6) in FH APC transports Gen H to Bratunac for a meeting with Serb General;
- (7) this is significant because he was allowed to leave;
- (8) a riot broke out when he left as they thought he was deserting them;
- (9) while we were gone the town reverted to being hostile and tense;
- (10) outskirts of village shelled; and
- (11) Gen H rtas Srebrenica and all returns to normal.

16 MAR 93

- (1) All normal maintenance;
- (2) dismounted patrols dispatched to cfm LZ's and prepare obstacle reports; and
- (3) FH mounted patrol to Zeleni Jadar GR CQ 4579 several hundred refugees in place and more headed towards Srebrenica.

000084

ANNEX B
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

17 MAR 93

- (1) AM transported Gen M to Bratunac to negotiate for the rebuilding of the bridge; and
- (2) PM rtn Srebrenica - now accepted that the Gen can leave and will return.

18-19 MAR 93

- (1) normal quiet days;
- (2) AM maint; and
- (3) PM patrols mounted and dismounted.

20 MAR 93

- (1) escort Gen M to Bratunac;
- (2) APC is left in place at the front while Gen M goes to Zvernik to negotiate the convoy's passage;
- (3) convoy arrives at 1500 hrs at Bratunac and is led to Srebrenica to the distribution centre; and
- (4) the mood in the town is the most hopeful and happy since our arrival.

21 MAR 93

- (1) convoy is stripped of all stores and rations;
- (2) rationing scheme is changed to 2 meals/day and unlimited water;
- (3) convoy departs with wounded woman and children;
- (4) major control problems experience with the loading of refugees;
- (5) convoy passes through front and Gen M departs;
- (6) the last instructions that I received from Maj Tucker was that I was in charge;
- (7) Sr officer was Maj Dudley US Sigs - Sat Comm;
- (8) Sr UNMO was Capt VanderBoer NET; and
- (9) I took my orders from the two officers under consultation;

ANNEX B
TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

21-23 MAR 93

- (1) sketchy report recv in regard to the Generals loon;
- (2) normal routine is stressed as the locals are restless with the Gen gone; and
- (3) Msg O recv for helicopter evac.

24 MAR 93

- (1) in the early hours the morning the area of LZ Soccer was shelled and two local policeman were killed;

DISTRIBUTION FOR PERSONAL FOR HEL EVAC

- (2) FTT Bldg - Pte McAllister and Belg Cpl security. Dismounted South end LZ security - MCpl Paris, Pte Parrell. Mounted entrance blockade - Pte Charron with APC. Dismounted North End LZ security - Sgt Morrison OPI LZ - Maj Dudley and L.Gentile UNHCR.
- (3) the plan was that at around 0830 hrs we would drive Paris and Parrell to the LZ to place the panel markers and to secure the interior of the field;
- (4) local police/military in place to keep the crowd away and to prevent the helicopters from being swarmed;
- (5) track returns to hospital to escort local trucks with the wounded to the LZ;
- (6) no problems encountered with movement at all;
- (7) track put in place blockading the entrance and local police started to disperse the crowd by force;
- (8) helicopters delayed by one hour;
- (9) helicopters land - wounded loaded without incident and depart;
- (10) the trucks become stuck on the field and the track tows the first one out, this is 5-10 min after the helicopters have departed;
- (11) later I was told that the surrounding area and the rest of the town was shelled at the same time;
- (12) first round to hit the LZ was most likely from a multiple rocket launcher system;
- (13) I mounted the APC at this time and went hatches down;

ANNEX B

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

- (14) the first explosion (the one close to the track) was to the north of Paris and Parrell and caused them to run to the south thus explaining why the second round caught them in the back of the head;
- (15) I got the helicopter signallers into the track as well and started to move off the field when I remembered my two soldiers;
- (16) I dismounted and yelled for Paris who responded that they were both OK and ordered him to mount up.
- (17) I then proceeded to look for the US Sat Comm Operators and UNHCR rep whom I saw was fine;
- (18) Paris and Parrell were still not mounted at this time and I yelled to them again;
- (19) at this time they started to wander up the field towards us;
- (20) It was now obvious that they were both in shock - shelling in the area continues - 14 wounded/2 killed;
- (21) myself and the US Sgt recovered them and administered First Aid;
- (22) they were taken to the hospital where Dr. Pontus MSF treated them;
- (23) he told me that they would be fit for evac within 30 min;
- (24) I proceeded to the PTT bldg to arrange for hel evac;
- (25) although time has proved that their injuries were not life threatening, I made my call at the time and stand by my decision;
- (26) 1.5-2 hours later the helicopters arrived and evacuated them by winch from the PTT building;
- (27) throughout this time the city was subjected to sporadic indirect fire;
- (28) the decision was made to cancel further evacs for the day; and
- (29) night routine was established.

26 MAR 93

- (1) normal routine maintained as much as possible;
- (2) dismounted patrols cancelled due to manpower constraints;

ANNEX B
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

- (3) mounted patrols continue; and
- (4) heavy snowfall the preceding night, comme with Kiseljak down for most of the day.

27 MAR 93

- (1) normal routine continued through the day;
- (2) that afternoon we were assured by Kiseljak that the convoy would not arrive;
- (3) shortly afterwards 43 with Capt Mykytiuk arrived; and
- (4) I briefed him and his 2IC fully and did a 100% stock check on the vehicle and building for change over.

28 MAR 93

- (1) one of my party Pte Charron is ordered to stay with the APC; and
- (2) I departed Srebrenica for Zvornik with Gen Morrillon.

APPENDIX 1

ANNEX B

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

s.19(1)

TESTIMONY OF SGT MORRISON

UNDER SOLEMN AFFIRMATION, 1340 HRS - 6 APR 93

1. Q: Who gave you the orders to go into Srebrenica?
A: Maj Horn.
2. Q: What was the time frame between the order you received and deployment of your APC to escort the General?
A: 10 seconds, move now.
3. Q: How many pers were in your APC?
A: 5 pers in APC.
4. Q: Were you briefed on your duties and responsibilities for this task?
A: No, there was no time.
5. Q: In Srebrenica who were you under command of?
A: Under command of Gen Morillion, through Maj Tucker.
6. Q: What was the chain of command the day of incident?
A: Maj Dudley (in comd), Capt Van de Boer and myself.
7. Q: Was a chain of command specified when the General left Srebrenica?
A: No chain of command was specified.
8. Q: When did you find out about the air medevac operation?
A: I found out the night before about air medevac from BH Comd.
9. Q: During the air medevac, when did the shelling occur?
A: Shelling occurred after 5 to 10 mins after the first lift with 2 rds impacted on field.
10. Q: What caused the injuries to your pers?
A: I believe that the round that injured my soldiers was from a mortar.
11. Q: How close did the round land?
A: Within 50m of the soldiers.
12. Q: What first aid did you give the injured pers?
A: I applied direct hand pressure on Pte Parrell's head wound.
13. Q: What were your pers wearing?
A: Both were wearing flak vest and helmet (metal), Pte [REDACTED]'s helmet was dented.
14. Q: What treatment did they receive in Srebrenica Hospital?
A: Doctor shaved Pte [REDACTED]'s head at Hospital and stitched his cut.

s.19(1)

APPENDIX 1

ANNEX B

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

15. Q: What action did you take after applying first aid?
- A: I went to Srebrenica Hospital with the casualties. Pte Charron stayed with APC at LZ with Maj Dudley. At the hospital, a Belgian MSF doctor assessed them and started working on Pte Parrell. He shaved Parrell's head and stitched the cut. I returned to the PTT building and spoke to Maj Dudley to tell him I wanted medevac for [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].
16. Q: What was the time frame from when the injuries occurred to the medevac?
- A: Shelling occurred approx 1045 hrs and casualties evacuated between 1430 - 1500 hrs.
17. Q: How did you assess the threat level in Srebrenica?
- A: Threat level in Srebrenica from local populous was extremely low. From indirect fire the outskirts of the city were shelled daily with 5/10 rds arty every 6 hours and 10-20 rds tank fire within 6 hours.

ANNEX C
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

s.19(1)

MEMORANDUM

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

763 (pers)

30 Mar 93

Board of Inquiry

WITNESS NARRATIVE

H33 778 763 MCPL D.L. PARIS

1. On 11 Mar 93, I received orders from my section commander, Sgt Morrison, that we would be accompanying Gen Morillon to the Bosnian town of Srebrenica. Once there, our duties would be to provide security for the General to and from his meetings with the local commanders, and to control access to the PTT building in Srebrenica where the General was staying.
2. Throughout my stay in Srebrenica I was under the command of Sgt Morrison. He received his orders from Maj Tucker, a British officer who worked directly for Gen Morillon.
3. I was not given a specific order to secure the LZ. The LZ party consisted of Sgt Morrison, Pte Parrell, Pte Charron and myself. Sgt Morrison and Pte Charron (the APC dvr) blocked the entrance from the main road to the soccer field that was being utilized as a LZ. It was the task of Pte Parrell and myself to establish the LZ and marshal the incoming helicopters.
4. At approx 0845hrs 24 Mar 93, we arrived at the soccer field and established the LZ. At approx 1000hrs, the first wave consisting of 3 French Puma cargo helicopters landed at the soccer field, loaded up with personnel, and took off for Tusla.
5. At approx 1045hrs while waiting for the second wave of helicopters to arrive, I witnessed from 3 to 5 rounds land on the reverse slope of the high feature west of the LZ. These rounds were only 50-75m from my position. The exact number and calibre of rounds is unknown. Upon seeing this, I quickly sought cover as did Pte [REDACTED]. Almost immediately rounds began landing on the LZ and I suffered a severe blow to the back of my head which caused me to lose consciousness.
6. The next thing I remember is waking up in the Hospital in Srebrenica where I was receiving medical attention.

Donald L. Paris
D.L. Paris
Mcp1
5 P1
Bravo Coy

s.19(1)

APPENDIX 1
ANNEX C
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

STATEMENT OF MCPL PARIS

UNDER OATH, 1404 HRS, 6 APR 93

1. Q: Who gave you the order to deploy to Srebrenica?
A: The orders were given by Sgt Morrison to depart Zvornik for Srebrenica.
2. Q: Who was in command of the section?
A: Sgt Morrison was in comd of section.
3. Q: What did your duties in Srebrenica entail?
A: In Srebrenica our duties were security for veh, security for PTT building, controlling access for UN pers into the PTT building, escort for General which happened twice over a two week period (General was transported in the APC once and the other time was when we provided dismounted security - as local protection - on 11 Mar when the General met with Muslims when we went into Srebrenica for the first time).
4. Q: When were you first aware of the LZ task?
A: I was first aware about 24 hours before the task.
5. Q: What was the sequence of events that occurred at the LZ?
A: We secured the LZ at about 0745 hrs. Myself and Pte [REDACTED] laid out the panel markers and dropped smoke. About 5 minutes after the first helicopters were loaded and in the air I noticed rounds landing on the near side of the ridge by the soccer field. After the rounds hit, I became unconscious. The next thing I remember is waking up in Srebrenica Hospital.
5. Q: Where was Pte [REDACTED] when rounds landed?
A: Pte [REDACTED] was beside me when rounds landed.
6. Q: When were you and Parrell evacuated?
A: We were evacuated around 1530 hrs.
7. Q: What time did the rounds first land?
A: The rounds landed between 1000 - 1100 hrs.

C1-1

000092

ANNEX D

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

We proceeded to Srebrenica under orders from our Company Commander, Maj Horne and General Morrillion.

Our duties in Srebrenica was to provide security for the then mentioned BH Comd HQ. Along with this important task was also security for the General on road moves, example to front lines - Serb - at Bratunac Bridge, for negotiations. We were also required, to a certain point, ease the hearts and minds of this populous as much as we could within reason of course. Personally my job is the section track, 50 cal gunner.

I was under command of Sgt G. Morrison, 42B, Section Commander, Naturally, the command was held by Gen Morrillion to the British, Major Tucker.

The order to secure the LZ came from higher, not specifically known for sure, exactly who gave such order. We, 42B organized the security measures at the LZ along with some UNCHR personnel.

What had occurred at the LZ was we were fastening down the panel markers for the choppers and most importantly keeping the LZ clear of people and animals from roaming around. Next thing I remember happening is incoming fire 100 - 400m around the LZ, in many mountains and hills. We did attempt to take cover, unfortunately not making it in time and only I recall waking up in Tuzla after being treated and being told how close we were when hit.

Pertinent points - not enough food, not enough troops, poor hygiene area, cannot perform our duties due to this situation. It is dangerous there and must be more thoroughly looked into, especially after this predicament.

[REDACTED]
Pte
42B Gnr

ANNEX E
TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

INCIDENT STATEMENT

INCIDENT: The shelling of the soccer field being used for extraction of injured Muslims and the subsequent injuries sustained by MCpl [REDACTED] and Pte [REDACTED]

INCIDENT DATE: 24 Mar 93

STATEMENT:

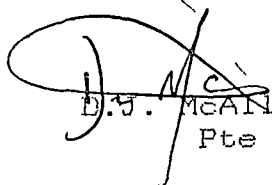
I was at the PTT Building, securing it while the remainder of the contingent was at the soccer field.

After the extractions the town came under intense shelling.

I had comms with the soccer field via a portable Mortorala. I was informed that "two of us were injured" and were being sent to the hospital, it was requested that I clear the road of civilians.

I followed the UNHCR vehicle to the hospital and identified the wounded as being MCpl [REDACTED] and Pte [REDACTED]

The remainder of the incident is as per Sgt Morrison's Statement.


D.J. McAllister
Pte

s.19(1)

ANNEX F

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

31 MARCH 1993

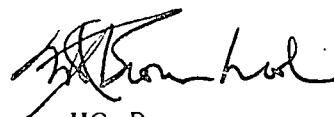
MEDICAL STATEMENT

Pte [REDACTED]

1. Pte [REDACTED] was injured during an artillery barrage of the Srebrenica helicopter landing zone while on UN duties on 24 March 1993. He was knocked unconscious and suffered a laceration to his scalp plus an undisplaced skull fracture. He was transferred to Tuzla Hospital (eastern Bosnia) where he underwent medical investigation and observation. Subsequently, he was evacuated to 2RCR Forward Surgical Unit in Visoko.

2. A CT scan done in Tuzla showed the fracture of the skull and cerebral edema (swelling of the brain). Although he regained consciousness after 18 hours he was left with a significant period of amnesia and short term memory deficit. He has a severe headache which, though improved, has persisted. His intellectual function on simple tasks seems intact but more definitive testing will need to be done. He has no physical disability except a hearing loss and some stiffness of the neck. The hearing loss may be due to middle ear problems secondary to blood accumulation or it could be central in origin. This will require further evaluation as well.

3. Pte [REDACTED] should make a full recovery, however it will be several weeks before we can be certain that there is no permanent disability associated with this injury. He is unfit for duty in this theatre at this time.



MG Brown
LCol
SMO

s.19(1)

ANNEX 13
TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

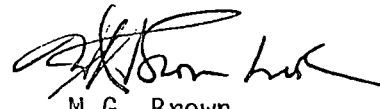
PROTECTED A

8 Apr 93

MEDICAL STATEMENT

MCPL

1. MCpl [REDACTED] was injured on 24 Mar 93 when the helicopter pad in Srebrenica came under artillery fire. He was assisting with the evacuation of refugees.
2. He suffered a blow to the back of the head and neck by flying debris. He was blown down and also had minor soft tissue injuries. He may have lost consciousness for a brief time. He was evacuated to Tuzla and held there for 1½ days before being evacuated to the Canadian hospital in Visoko.
3. Follow-up exams did not show any serious sequelae of his injuries and he was returned to his sub-unit on light duties for 10 days and then full duty.



M.G. Brown
LCol
SMO

PROTECTED A

000096

s.19(1)

ANNEX H
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

STATEMENT OF EVENTS AT THE SREBRENICA SOCCER FIELD - 24 MAR 93

1. At 0730 hrs, I ordered 20 local police to secure the soccer field before moving the wounded for are evac. As soon as the police arrived, 2 artillery shells impacted vicinity the bleachers wounding 2 policeman (one died of his wounds within the hour).
2. At 0930 hrs with the M113 and Sgt Morrison's squad in front, we started moving the wounded (approx 26) in 2 trucks to the soccer field.
3. MCpl [REDACTED] and Pte [REDACTED] put out the helicopters markers and waited by the bleachers with smoke. The wounded were positioned on the other side of the field (east side). The M113 blocked the entrance. All other UN personnel waited by the concrete wall.
4. Three Sea King helicopters landed at approx 1130 hrs. Helicopters took off at approx 1300 Hrs. Six artillery shells impacted in Salvo's of 2 each in approx 15 - 30 seconds intervals. First 2 shells impacted on the soccer field and then 2 more to the north of the soccer field.
5. All UN personnel except for the Canadians in the M113 ran across the road to seek cover in the houses. I noticed one wounded policeman right outside the entrance gate to the soccer field. As soon as the initial shelling had finished I ran back to the Satcom to report the shelling and 2 more shells impacted (I do not know exactly where). I remember hearing Sgt Morrison yelling to MCpl [REDACTED] if he and the other Canadian were O.K. I remember the answer "yes we are O.K." (There was still smoke from the artillery explosions on the field so we could not see the 2 Canadians).
6. About a minute later MCpl [REDACTED] was spotted staggering towards the fence. Sgt Morrison jumped from the M113 raced to and jumped the fence, helped MCpl [REDACTED] over the fence, (I then helped him to the UNHCR vehicle and returned to the Satcom) I saw that he had then run to put Pte [REDACTED] who was also staggering to the fence. I saw that he had head wounds. At that time I reported to Kiseljic that we had 2 wounded Canadians, one seriously.
7. Sgt Morrison put both Canadians into the UNHCR Nissan, I order everyone to evacuate the soccer field, the UNHCR vehicle drove the Canadians to the Hospital with everyone else in the Belgian Jeep or the M113 to include the 3 man air liaison team.

Original signed by

Maj R.E. Dudley
66th MI Bde

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

ANNEX 1
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

National Defence / Défense nationale

REPORT ON INJURIES OR IMMEDIATE DEATH THEREFROM
RAPPORT EN CAS DE BLESSURE OU DE MORT SUBITE PAR SUITE DE BLESSURES

1. (TO BE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFAO 24-2 WITHIN 7 DAYS OF INJURY OR DEATH)
(REMPLIR ET EXPÉDIER EN CONFORMITÉ AVEC L'OTC 24-2, DANS LES 7 JOURS DE L'ACCIDENT OU DU DÉCÈS)

SIR TBA		SURNAME - NOM DE FAMILLE		GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS	
RANK - GRADE		REGULAR RÉGULIÈRE	X	DATE OF BIRTH DATE DE NAISSANCE	MOB - CEM
Incpl		RESERVE RÉSERVE			UNIT - UNITÉ
DATE AND TIME OF ACCIDENT DATE ET HEURE DE L'ACCIDENT		PLACE OF ACCIDENT - LIEU DE L'ACCIDENT		1 RCR attached to 2 RCR for OP Cavalier	
24 Mar 93 at 1030hrs (approx)		Sebrentica (Soccer field)			

2. INJURED PERSON'S STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES OF INJURY (WHEN PRACTICABLE)
DÉCLARATION DE LA VICTIME SUR LES CIRCONSTANCES DES BLESSURES (SI PRATICABLE)

On March 24, 93 while landing chalk's of French Puma's onto the soccer field in Sebrentica. I suffered a severe blow to the head.
It was due to scrapel from a artillery Round, which landed approx. 18 meters from my location.
I was unconsciousness for approx 30 mins, upon waken up in the hospital in Sebrentica.

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE STATEMENT OF HOW THE INJURIES WERE SUSTAINED
J'ESTI PAR LES PRÉSENTES QUE L'EXPOSÉ CI DESSUS DÉCRIT EXACTEMENT COMMENT J'AI SUBI MES BLESSURES

SIGNATURE OF WITNESS TO THE STATEMENT SIGNATURE DU TÉMOIN DE LA DÉCLARATION	Original	DATE	SIGNATURE
signed by J. Gallant TQ5A		28 Mar 93	Original signed by Donald L. Paris

3. MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT - DÉCLARATION DU MÉDECIN

A. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INJURIES OR CAUSE OF DEATH - DESCRIPTION DÉTAILLÉE DES BLESSURES OU LA CAUSE DE LA MORT			
-Soft tissue injury Base (RT) occipital side -Tuzla medical center reported no bone fracture on skull Xray. -no bony neck injury on Xray.			
B. 1. ARE THE INJURIES SERIOUS? ES-CE-QUE LES BLESSURES SONT GRAVES?		2. LIKELY TO CAUSE A PERMANENT DISABILITY? SUSCEPTIBLES DE CAUSER UNE INVALIDITÉ PERMANENTE?	
YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OR <input type="checkbox"/>		YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
C. IF DISABILITY NOT DETERMINABLE AT THIS TIME FURTHER REPORT WILL BE MADE WITHIN INVALIDITÉ IMPOSSIBLE À DÉTERMINER. UN AUTRE RAPPORT SERA PRÉPARÉ DANS			
DAYS (NOT LONGER THAN 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF INJURY) JOURS (AU PLUS, 60 JOURS, À COMPTER DE LA DATE DE L'ACCIDENT)			
IF ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL, STATE NAME AND ADDRESS - EN CAS D'ADMISSION À L'HÔPITAL, EN PRÉCISER LE NOM ET L'ADRESSE			
MEDICAL UNIT - UNITÉ MÉDICALE		DATE	
		SIGNATURE (OVER TYPEWRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT) SIGNATURE (AU-DESSUS DE NOM, GRADE ET NIVEAU DACTYLOGRAPHIÉ)	

TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93National
DéfenceDéfense
nationaleREPORT ON INJURIES OR IMMEDIATE DEATH THEREFROM
RAPPORT EN CAS DE BLESSURE OU DE MORT SUBITE PAR SUITE DE BLESSURES

1. (TO BE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFAO 24-2 WITHIN 7 DAYS OF INJURY OR DEATH)
(REPLIR ET EXPÉDIER EN CONFORMITÉ AVEC L'OAFIC 24-2, DANS LES 7 JOURS DE L'ACCIDENT OU DU DÉCÈS)

SN - NM		SURNAME - NOM DE FAMILLE		GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS	
RANK - GRADE Maj		REGULAR RÉGULIÈRE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DATE OF BIRTH DATE DE NAISSANCE	VOC - CEM 031
DATE AND TIME OF ACCIDENT DATE ET HEURE DE L'ACCIDENT		UNIT - UNITÉ 2 RCR 13-COY			
24 MAR 93 AT 10:00hrs (approx)		PLACE OF ACCIDENT - LIEU DE L'ACCIDENT Schrentica (Soccer Field)			

2. INJURED PERSON'S STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES OF INJURY (WHEN PRACTICABLE)
DÉCLARATION DE LA VICTIME SUR LES CIRCONSTANCES DES BLESSURES (SI PRATICABLE)

- On March 24, 93, while landing chalks of French Paratroopers on the soccer field in Schrentica, I suffered a severe blow to the head.
- I was hit by a schapel from a Artillery Round, which landed approx 18 meters from my location.
- I was unconscious for approx. 30 mins, before waken up in the hospital in Schrentica.

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE STATEMENT OF HOW THE INJURIES WERE SUSTAINED
J'ESTIME PAR LES PRÉSENTES QUE L'EXPOSÉ CI-DESSUS DÉCRIT EXACTEMENT COMMENT J'AI SUBI MES BLESSURES

SIGNATURE OF WITNESS TO THE STATEMENT SIGNATURE DU TÉMOIN DE LA DÉCLARATION	DATE	SIGNATURE
J. H. L. Sgt TS A	24 MAR 93	

MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT - DÉCLARATION DU MÉDECIN

- A. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INJURIES OR CAUSE OF DEATH - DESCRIPTION DÉTAILLÉE DES BLESSURES OU LA CAUSE DE LA MORT

→ SOFT TISSUE INJURY BASE (R) OCCIPITAL SIDE
→ TUZLA MEDICAL CENTER REPORTED NO BONY FRACTURE ON SKULL XRAY
→ No bony neck injury on Xray.

1. WERE THE INJURIES SERIOUS? ES-CE QUE LES BLESSURES SONT GRAVES?	YES OUI <input type="checkbox"/>	NO NON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OR OU	2. LIKELY TO CAUSE A PERMANENT DISABILITY? SUSCEPTIBLES DE CAUSER UNE INVALIDITÉ PERMANENTE?	YES OUI <input type="checkbox"/>	NO NON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
IF DISABILITY NOT DETERMINABLE AT THIS TIME FURTHER REPORT WILL BE MADE WITHIN 30 DAYS - (LA PLUS TÂRD 30 JOURS À COMPTER DE LA DATE DE L'ACCIDENT)				IF ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL, DATE NAME AND ADDRESS - EN CAS D'ADMISSION À L'HÔPITAL, LA PRÉCISER LE NOM ET L'ADRESSE		

MEDICAL OFFICER - UNITÉ MÉDICALE	DATE	SIGNATURE (PLEASE TYPE WRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT) SIGNATURE (AU DÉCÈS DE NOM, GRADE ET NIVEAU DACTYLOGRAPHIQUES)	000099
2 RCR FST	5 Apr 93	BEZISL & [Signature]	



National Defence
Défense nationale

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

REPORT ON INJURIES OR IMMEDIATE DEATH THEREFROM - RAPPORT EN CAS DE BLESSURE OU DE MORT SUBITE PAR SUITE DE BLESSURES

1. (TO BE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFAO 24-2 WITHIN 7 DAYS OF INJURY OR DEATH)
(REPLIR ET EXPÉDIER EN CONFORMITÉ AVEC L'OAFC 24-2, DANS LES 7 JOURS DE L'ACCIDENT OU DU DÉCÈS)

SIN - NAS		SURNAME - NOM DE FAMILLE		GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS	
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
RANK - GRADE		REGULAR RÉGULIÈRE	DATE OF BIRTH DATE DE NAISSANCE	MOC - CLM	UNIT - UNITÉ
Pte		RESERVE RÉSERVE	[REDACTED]	0311	2 RCR Medical Unit Visoko
DATE AND TIME OF ACCIDENT DATE ET HEURE DE L'ACCIDENT			PLACE OF ACCIDENT - LIEU DE L'ACCIDENT		
24 March 93 at 1030hrs			Sebrenica (Coccar field)		

2. INJURED PERSON'S STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES OF INJURY (WHEN PRACTICABLE)
DÉCLARATION DE LA VICTIME SUR LES CIRCONSTANCES DES BLESSURES (SI PRATICABLE)

As occurring at "LZ" on the sports field in Sebrenica, when suddenly we
could find ourselves close in hills to VS. Then approx. 18m away we got hit. Next
thing I remember is waking up in hospital at the hospital in Tuzla.

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE STATEMENT OF HOW THE INJURIES WERE SUSTAINED
J'AI PAR LES PRÉSENTES QUE L'EXPOSÉ CI-DESSUS DÉCRIT EXACTEMENT COMMENT J'AI SUBI MES BLESSURES

SIGNATURE OF WITNESS TO THE STATEMENT
SIGNATURE DU TÉMOIN DE LA DÉCLARATION

DATE

SIGNATURE

Original

Original signed by

3. MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT - DÉCLARATION DU MÉDECIN

A. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INJURIES OR CAUSE OF DEATH - DESCRIPTION DÉTAILLÉE DES BLESSURES OU LA CAUSE DE LA MORT

1. Skull Fracture (Scalp laceration to foramen magnum, triangular shape)
2. Head injury (concussion) short term memory loss 18 hours unconscious
cerebral edema
3. Hearing loss Hemotympanum.

1. ARE THE INJURIES SERIOUS?
ES-CE-QUE LES BLESSURES SONT GRAVES? YES ☒ NO ☐ OR 2. LIKELY TO CAUSE A PERMANENT DISABILITY?
OU SUSCEPTIBLES DE CAUSER UNE INVALIDITÉ PERMANENTE? YES ☒ NO ☐
2. IF DISABILITY NOT DETERMINABLE AT THIS TIME FURTHER REPORT WILL BE MADE WITHIN 60 DAYS (NOT LONGER THAN 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF INJURY).
INVALIDITÉ IMPOSSIBLE À DÉTERMINER: UN AUTRE RAPPORT SERA PRÉPARÉ DANS 60 JOURS (AU PLUS TARD 60 JOURS, À COMPTER DE LA DATE DE L'ACCIDENT)

ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL; STATE NAME AND ADDRESS - EN CAS D'ADMISSION À L'HÔPITAL, EN PRÉCISER LE NOM ET L'ADRESSE

2 RCR Medical Unit Visoko

J-1/2

MEDICAL UNIT - UNITÉ MÉDICALE

DATE

SIGNATURE (OVER TYPEWRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT)
SIGNATURE (AU-DESSUS DU NOM, GRAD ET NIVEAU DACTYLOGRAPHIES)


000100

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

 National Defence / Défense nationale

REPORT ON INJURIES OR IMMEDIATE DEATH THEREFROM
RAPPORT EN CAS DE BLESSURE OU DE MORT SUBITE PAR SUITE DE BLESSURES

1. (TO BE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFAO 24-2 WITHIN 7 DAYS OF INJURY OR DEATH)
(REMPLIR ET EXPÉDIER EN CONFORMITÉ AVEC L'OAFC 24-2, DANS LES 7 JOURS DE L'ACCIDENT OU DU DÉCÈS)

SN - NM		SURNAME - NOM DE FAMILLE		GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS	
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
RANK - GRADE	REGULAR / RÉGULIÈRE	DATE OF BIRTH / DATE DE NAISSANCE	MOB - CFM	UNIT - UNITÉ	
PTC	RESERVE / RÉSERVE	[REDACTED]	031	2RCR 13-COY	
DATE AND TIME OF ACCIDENT / DATE ET HEURE DE L'ACCIDENT			PLACE OF ACCIDENT - LIEU DE L'ACCIDENT		
24 March 93 at 1330 hrs			SERBENTICA (SOCCER FIELD)		

2. INJURED PERSON'S STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES OF INJURY (WHEN PRACTICABLE)
DÉCLARATION DE LA VICTIME SUR LES CIRCONSTANCES DES BLESSURES (SI PRATICABLE)

I was securing a "L.Z." on the sportsfield in SERBENTICA, when suddenly arty rounds landed fairly close in hills to us. Then approx. 18m away, we got hit. Next thing I remember is waking up all-ready stitched at the hospital in Tuzla.

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE STATEMENT OF HOW THE INJURIES WERE SUSTAINED
J'ATTESTE PAR LES PRÉSENTES QUE L'EXPOSÉ CI-DESSUS DÉCRIT EXACTEMENT COMMENT J'AI SUBI MES BLESSURES

SIGNATURE OF WITNESS TO THE STATEMENT / SIGNATURE DU TÉMOIN DE LA DÉCLARATION	DATE	SIGNATURE
[Signature]	28 MAR, 93	[REDACTED]

3. MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT - DÉCLARATION DU MÉDECIN

A. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INJURIES OR CAUSE OF DEATH - DESCRIPTION DÉTAILLÉE DES BLESSURES OU LA CAUSE DE LA MORT	
1) SKULL FRACTURE (FROM OCCIPUT TO FORAMEN UNDISPLACED MAGNUM, TRIANGULAR SHAPE) 2) HEAD INJURY (CONCUSSION) SHORT TERM MEMORY LOSS 18 HOURS UNCONSCIOUS CEREBRAL EDEMA 3) HEARING LOSS - HEMOTYMPANUM.	

B.1. ARE THE INJURIES SERIOUS? / ES-CE QUE LES BLESSURES SONT GRAVES? YES ☒ NO ☐ OR ☐ 2. LIKELY TO CAUSE A PERMANENT DISABILITY? / SUSCEPTIBLES DE CAUSER UNE INVALIDITÉ PERMANENTE? YES ☐ NO ☐

C. IF DISABILITY NOT DETERMINABLE AT THIS TIME FURTHER REPORT WILL BE MADE WITHIN 60 DAYS (NOT LONGER THAN 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF INJURY) / INVALIDITÉ IMPOSSIBLE À DÉTERMINER: UN AUTRE RAPPORT SERA PRÉPARÉ DANS 60 JOURS (AU PLUS TARD 60 JOURS, À COMPTER DE LA DATE DE L'ACCIDENT)

IF ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL, STATE NAME AND ADDRESS - EN CAS D'ADMISSION À L'HÔPITAL, EN PRÉCISER LE NOM ET L'ADRESSE

2RCR MEDICAL UNIT VISOKO

MEDICAL UNIT - UNITÉ MÉDICALE	DATE	SIGNATURE (OVER TYPEWRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT) / SIGNATURE (AU-DESSUS DE N°M, GRADE ET NIVEAU DACTYLOGRAPHIES)	000101
2RCR MED D1	2 APR 93	[Signature]	

ANNEX K
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

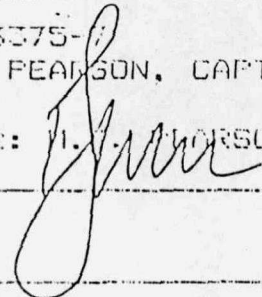
s.19(1)

CANBAT-2

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX/IMMEDIATE/XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX/RESTRICTED/XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX


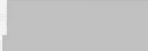

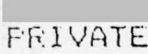
133/93

OUTGOING FAX NO:	DTG: 251550A MAR 93
TO: HQ BH COMD MAIN KISELJAK	FROM: CANBAT 2 VISOKO
X NO:	FAX:
ATTN:	FILE REF NO: 3375- DRAFTER: H. J. PEARSON, CAPT TITLE: ADJT RELEASING OFFR: H. J. PEARSON SIGNATURE: 
INFO: FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: NOTICAS REPORT FOLLOW UP	

MESSAGE

REF: A. CAS REPORT INITIAL 241410Z MAR 93
B. YOUR FAX 1029/61 250900A MAR 93
C. BH COMD SOP 412

1. INFO AS FOLG ON CANBAT 2 PERS. READ IN TWO COLUMNS:

A. LAST NAME:		
B. FIRST NAME:		
C. RANK:	MASTER CORPORAL	PRIVATE
D. UNID CARD #:	AA55599	AA5534
E. NATIONALITY:	CANADIAN	CANADIAN
F. NEXT OF KIN:	NOTIFIED NATIONALLY	NOTIFIED NATIONALLY
G. CONTINGENT:	CANBAT 2	CANBAT 2
H. DUTY YES/NO:	ON DUTY	ON DUTY
I. TIME/DATE:	APPROX 241000A MAR 93	APPROX 241000A MAR 93
J. LOCATION:	CAUS NEAR SERBRENICA	CAUS NEAR SERBRENICA
K. SECTOR:	B-H	B-H
L. INJURIES:	SHRAPNEL ARM UNSPECIFIED	SHRAPNEL HEAD UNSPECIFIED
M. CAUSE:	ARTILLERY	ARTILLERY

② PA 

s.19(1)

ANNEX L
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B

3350-3 (ADJT)

01 02 280244Z MAR 93 00 KKKK

ADM

CCUNPROFOR B-H//2 RCR//

CCUNPROFOR HQ ZAGREB//COS/EA TO COMD//

PROTECTED B ADM

SUBJ: SIGNIFICANT INCIDENT REPORT - CASUALTIES

1. AS OF 241300 LOCAL MAR 93 THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS
AVAILABLE:

- A. TWO CASUALTIES HAVE BEEN REPORTED IN SREBRENICA
- B. BOTH ARE STABLE BEING ATTENDED TO BY DOCTOR. IT IS SUSPECTED A
MEDCINS SANS FRONTIERES DOCTOR IN PTT BLDG SREBRENICA

2. MEMBERS ARE:

- A. [REDACTED] MCPL [REDACTED] DL B COY 1 RCR, ARM INJURY UNSPECIFIED
- B. [REDACTED] PTE [REDACTED] TJ B COY 1 RCR, HEAD INJURY UNSPECIFIED

3. MEMBERS WERE SECURING LZ FOR MED EVAC IN CAUS WHEN SHELLS LANDED

4. MEMBERS NOK ARE:

- A. MCPL [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] TEL [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MOTHER, ENGLISH, PROT

- B. PTE [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] TEL [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WIFE, ENGLISH, ROMAN CATHOLIC

C. NEITHER HAS BEEN NOTIFIED HOWEVER CO 2 RCR HAS INFORMED CO 1 RCR

ANNEX L
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

3350-3 (ADJT)

01 02 280244Z MAR 93 00 KKKK

ADM

CCUNPROFOR B-H//2 RCR//

CCUNPROFOR HQ ZAGREB//COS/EA TO COMD//

PROTECTED B ADM

SUBJ: SIGNIFICANT INCIDENT REPORT - CASUALTIES

1. AS OF 241300 LOCAL MAR 93 THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS
AVAILABLE:

A. TWO CASUALTIES HAVE BEEN REPORTED IN SREBRENICA
B. BOTH ARE STABLE BEING ATTENDED TO BY DOCTOR. IT IS SUSPECTED A
MEDCINS SANS FRONTIERES DOCTOR IN PTT BLDG SREBRENICA

2. MEMBERS ARE:

A. [REDACTED] MCPL [REDACTED] DL B COY 1 RCR, ARM INJURY UNSPECIFIED
B. [REDACTED] PTE [REDACTED] TJ B COY 1 RCR, HEAD INJURY UNSPECIFIED
3. MEMBERS WERE SECURING LZ FOR MED EVAC IN CAUS WHEN SHELLS LANDED
4. MEMBERS NOK ARE:

A. MCPL [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] TEL [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] MOTHER, ENGLISH, PROT

B. PTE [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] TEL [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WIFE, ENGLISH, ROMAN CATHOLIC

C. NEITHER HAS BEEN NOTIFIED HOWEVER CO 2 RCR HAS INFORMED CO 1 RCR

02

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

KKKK

ADM

ANNEX L
TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

BY TELEPHONE DUE TO EVENT BROADCAST ON SKY NEWS

5. WE HAVE BEEN INFORMED BOTH WILL BE MEDEVAC TO VISOKO (HQ CANBAT

2) BY EITHER FRENCH OR BRITISH HEL

6. SOME MEDIA INTEREST/QUESTIONS ALREADY. CO HAS NOT/NOT RELEASED

NAMES.

M.J. PEARSON, CAPT, ADJT

T.K.D. GEBURT, LCOL, CO

PROTECTED B

ANNEX M
TO 1080-1 (PRES)
13 APR 93

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (CO)

26 Mar 93

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE
CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY
INJURIES - CANBAT 2 PERSONNEL

References: A. QR&O Chap 21
B. CFAO 21-9
C. CFAO 38-1
D. B-H Comd SOP 409
E. CCUNPROFOR Comd Dir 605

1. A contingent board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the president, but not later than 28 Mar 1993:

- a. President - Maj A Butters ;
- b. Member - Capt PJ Poirier ; and
- c. Secretary - Capt Oll Lavoie.

2. The board will investigate the circumstances surrounding the injury of H33 778 763 MCpl Paris DL and F50 498 674 Cpl Parrell TJ while performing helicopter landing zone security duties at Srebrenica 24 Mar 1993.

3. The inquiry will be conducted IAW refs and will include a detailed narrative based on statements from available witnesses.

4. Findings will be made regarding the fol:

- a. date and place of injuries ;
- b. the exact nature and cause of injuries ;
- c. whether injured pers were on duty at time of injuries ;
- d. on whose orders the injured members were:
 - (1) deployed to Srebrenica ; and
 - (2) tasked with helicopter landing zone security ;
- e. under whose command the injured members were at the time of injuries ;

1/2

M-1/2

Handwritten notes:
OPSO seen
26/3
ref date - until
own date until
B log sheet of com
code, this date of
9 Apr may not be
planned. I'll
advise CO.

000106

ANNEX M

TO 1080-1 (PRES)

13 APR 93

- f. the action taken immediately following the incident including :
- (1) first aid measures ;
 - (2) medevac measures ;
 - (3) notification of higher comd ;
 - (4) notification of national comd ; and
 - (5) notification of NOK ;
- g. whether the injuries are attributable to UN duty ;
- h. the identity of those responsible for the injury ; and
- i. whether there was negligence on the part of any individual.
5. Recommendations will be made regarding the fol:
- a. disciplinary or administrative action to be taken ;
 - b. national or United Nations protest action to be taken ;
 - c. measures that may be taken to prevent such occurrences in the future.
6. This investigation will be classified Protected B.
7. The minutes of proceedings must be delivered to the undersigned no later than 09 Apr 93. In the event the board is unable to meet this deadline the president must request an extension from the Commanding Officer in writing in advance.

T.K.D. Geburt
T.K.D. Geburt
Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding Officer

DISTRIBUTION LISTActionInfo

Maj Butlers

HQ CCUNPROFOR / COS / Legal Offr
HQ B II Comd / G1

s.19(1)

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (COS)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

20 June 1993

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -
CHANGE OF COMMAND
CANADIAN CONTINGENT SUPPORT GROUP

References: A. QR&O 21
B. CFAO 21-9
C. FMCO 11-31
D. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 5 July 1993, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of the CCSG:

President - [REDACTED] Maj J Gagnon;

Member - [REDACTED] Maj TM Mitton; and

Member - [REDACTED] Capt B Chauvin.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of the CCSG.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, CFAO 21-9, and FMCO 11-31.

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of the CCSG as to:

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;
- d. public funds and property; and
- e. non-public funds and property.

5. The Board is guided to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.

6. Findings shall be promulgated in accordance with the provisions of reference C but modified at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report covering all of the items shown in Annexes D and E at reference C.


7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference D and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

PROTECTED A

10. The minutes of the proceedings shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 30 July 1993. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.


E. G. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
for Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

External

CCSG/CO/DCO/COMPT

Internal

G6-2

Information

External

NDHQ/J3PK

Internal

Comd
G1

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED B *

Groupe de Support du Contingent Canadien			
CO	21/6	21/6	21/6
Compt	21/6	21/6	21/6
SR GSCC			

RAAKZYUW RCCPJQA0047 1702031-KKKK--RCESYGO.

ZNY KKKKK

R 192000Z JUN 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//D FIN S//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD//

INFO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CO CCSG/COMPT//

ZEN/NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//J1 COORD//

ZEN/NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK/DPS/DB 6/DFMIS 5//

BT

PROTECTED B D FIN S 6038

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY OF DISCREPANCY/LOSS IN CCUNPROFOR

REF: A. YOUR COMD 050 101134Z JUN 93 (NOTAL)

B. YOUR COMD 046 L00741Z JUN 93 (NOTAL)

C. CFAO 202-4

D. CFAO 21-9

1. FURTHER TO REFS A AND B, THE FOLLOWING CFS PERSONNEL ARE
DESIGNATED AS PRESIDENT AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD

A. LCOL D.G. PARK - SN [REDACTED] - DB 6 - [REDACTED] AND

B. MAJ L. LEVESQUE - SN [REDACTED] - DFMIS 5 - [REDACTED]

2. FURTHER TO REF A, RECOMMEND THAT TERMS OF REFERENCE ALSO REQUEST
BOARD TO

A. CONFIRM THE AMOUNT OF THE DISCREPANCY(S)

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

* PROTECTED B *

* PROTECTED B *

PAGE 2 RCCPJAQ0047 PROTECTED B

B. DETERMINE WHETHER THE DISCREPANCY(S) IS DUE TO A KNOWN OR SUSPECTED CRIMINAL ACT

C. DETERMINE IF NEGLIGENCE WAS INVOLVED; AND

D. ASSESS THE ADEQUACY OF ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES AND INSTRUCTIONS

3. AS DISCUSSED BETWEEN MAJ MITTON, IN-THEATRE BOARD MEMBER, AND D FIN S 6 STAFF THIS PAST WEEK, SINCE MAJORITY OF PERSONNEL INVOLVED IN THIS DISCREPANCY HAVE RETURNED TO CANADA, WITH YOUR PERMISSION, THERE IS NO INTENT FOR LCOL PARK AND MAJ LEVESQUE TO PROCEED TO MSN AREA AT THIS TIME. HOWEVER, IN SUPPORT OF BOARD PROCEEDINGS AND IN PREPARATION TO INTERVIEW WITNESSES, WILL REQUIRE THE FOLLOWING SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

A. CF 120 CASHBOOK TO 31 MAR 93 (MAJ MITTON IS RECONCILING IN-THEATRE FROM 1 APR 93)

B. DAILY BALANCING SUMMARIES TO 31 MAR 93

C. ALL SAS AND 6173 REPORTS TO 31 MAR 93

D. ALL CASH EXAMINATIONS AND FIS RECONCILIATION TO 31 MAR 93

E. ALL WORKING PAPERS REGARDING ATTEMPTS TO RESOLVE CURRENT IMBALANCE; AND

F. ANY OTHER PERTINENT INFO (AS DETERMINED BY MAJ MITTON) THAT MAY BE OF ASSISTANCE

* PROTECTED B *

* PROTECTED B *

PAGE 3 RCCPJAQ0047 PROTECTED B

4. SINCE MAJ MITTON AND MAJ LEVESQUE BOTH HAVE ACCESS TO THE FIS EMAIL SYSTEM, RECOMMEND USE OF EMC2 EMAIL TO PASS INFO BACK AND FORTH BETWEEN BOARD MEMBERS, WHILE HAVING REGARD TO THE SENSITIVITY OF THE INFO. D FIN S STAFF ARE AVAILABLE TO ASSIST BOARD MEMBERS AS REQUIRED.

5. TD EXPENSES FOR BOARD MEMBERS AND WITNESSES MAY BE CHARGED TO 8423BD 06UN 02106 GRC FW872. COPIES OF FINALIZED CLAIMS ARE TO BE FORWARDED TO NDHQ/D FIN S 6 FOR REVIEW AND RETENTION

BT

#0047

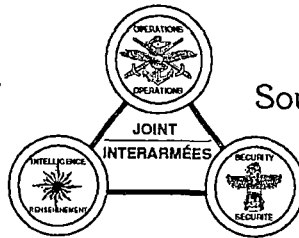
JAS051 DELIVERED 1702030 901644

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED A

Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff

Sous-chef d'état-major de la Défense



1080-0001-27 (DCDS)
5010-1

4 May 1993

Commander
Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

1080-1
FILE COPY

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - DETONATION OF AN AP MINE BY CANADIAN APC

References:

- A. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (COS) dated February 1993
- B. 3 PPCLI/SI OPH-11 dated 31 December 1992

1. I have reviewed the Summary Investigation at ref B and I concur with the findings and recommendations of the investigating officer. I am further satisfied that the actions taken by the Commanding Officer as a result of this incident are appropriate.

2. It is indeed fortunate that this incident involved an anti-personnel mine rather than an anti-tank mine. The adoption of the procedures directed by the Commanding Officer in concert with unceasing vigilance at all levels will serve to reduce recurrences of mine incidents to the absolute minimum. Any further actions towards this goal have my utmost support.

3. I consider this matter closed.

②PA
27 May

L.E. Murray
Vice-Admiral

for Chief of the Defence Staff

PROTECTED A



National Defence

Défense nationale

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COS)

Canadian Contingent
Headquarters
United Nations
Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

February 1993

Director Personnel Legal Services
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Building
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - DETONATION
OF AN APC MINE BY CANADIAN APC

Reference: 3PPCLI/SI OPH - 11 dated 31 December 1992

1. Enclosed is the summary investigation regarding the detonation of an anti-personnel mine by a Canadian armoured personnel carrier belonging to 3PPCLI.

2. I concur with the comments of the Commanding Officer and Investigating Officer.

3. Inquiries into this matter should be directed to Chief of Staff Canadian Contingent UNPROFOP.



E.G. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
for Commander

Enclosure:



National Defence

Défense nationale

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COS)

Canadian Contingent
Headquarters
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia


8 February 1993

Chief Military Personnel
Administrative Officer
United Nations Protection
Force Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -- DETONATION
OF AN APC MINE BY CANADIAN APC

Reference: 3PPCLI/SI OPH - 11 dated 31 December 1992

1. Enclosed is the summary investigation regarding the detonation of an anti-personnel mine by a Canadian armoured personnel carrier belonging to CANBAT 1.
2. I concur with the comments of the Commanding Officer and Investigating Officer.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be directed to Chief of Staff Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


Lt. Col. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
For Commander

Enclosure: 1



PROTECTED B

000116

s.19(1)

-RESTRICTED-

MILITARY POLICE REPORT

SEC/DET CASE REF :

MP COY HQ CASE REF: West 592-05-92

DATE: 24 Dec 92

TO : CO UNPROFOR MP COY
FROM : UN MP PL SECTOR WEST
SUBJECT : WEAPON-LANDMINE EXPLOSION

Sir,

PARTICIPANTS

UNID#	Capt	GAGNE	M.K.	CANBAT 1 HQ COY	Complainant
UNID#	Pte	WINCHESTER	T.P.	CANBAT 1 A COY	Other
UNID#	Pte	PATER	C.J.	CANBAT 1 A COY	Other
UNID#	MCpl	NYBERG	M.A.	CANBAT 1 A COY	Other
UNID#	Sgt	FORBES	J.D.	CANBAT 1 HQ COY	Other
UNID#	WO	KELLEY	D.W.	CANBAT 1 HQ COY	Other
UNID#	Cpl	MELO	A.V.	CANBAT 1 HQ COY	Investigator
UNID#	MCpl	GAUDETTE	C.R.	CANBAT 1 HQ COY	Investigator

EVENTS

19 Dec 92, MP Sect,
2045 hrs Camp Polom 1. Capt GAGNE reported to this office that an APC had hit a landmine at GR 698 297, south of Lipik, CROATIA. There were no injuries incurred and damage to the APC was minimal. He added that there were other mines in the area.

20 Dec 92, A Coy HQ,
1020 hrs Mali Banovac 2. Accompanied by MCpl GAUDETTE, I interviewed Pte WINCHESTER. He stated:

- at about 2000 hrs, 19 Dec 92, he was the passenger in a M113 APC, CFR 35163;
- MCpl NYBERG, crew commander, was ground guiding the carrier on a proven route, where they were to set up a night observation post to watch over Lipik;
- they reached a trench which was at the end of the track, at which time MCpl NYBERG directed the carrier to the left; and
- upon initiation of the left turn, the APC hit a land

Pte WINCHESTER declined the opportunity to volunteer a written statement

000117

DATE: 24 Dec 92

PAGE: 2 of 3

20 Dec 92, A Coy HQ
1045 hrs Mali Banovac

3. Accompanied by MCpl GAUDETTE, I interviewed Pte PATER. He corroborated the statements made by Pte WINCHESTER in para 2b, c, and d of this report. He also stated:
- a. he was the driver of the APC;
 - b. this was MCpl NYBERG's first time in the area;
 - c. the route was marked with mine tape; and
 - d. MCpl NYBERG was walking on previously made vehicle tracks.
- Pte PATER declined the opportunity to volunteer a written statement.

20 Dec 92, A Coy HQ,
1055 hrs Mali Banovac

4. Accompanied by MCpl GAUDETTE, I interviewed MCpl NYBERG and he stated:
- a. on the evening of 19 Dec 92, he was the crew commander of the APC;
 - b. at about 2000 hrs, 19 Dec 92, just prior to ground guiding the carrier in, he conducted a recce, on foot, of the area where they were to set up an OP;
 - c. the route was marked with white mine tape;
 - d. there were many other vehicle tracks on the route;
 - e. he returned to the APC and ground guided it to the location of the planned OP;
 - f. they reached an area six meters short of a trench where he intended to have the APC turned sideways in order to mount the NODLR on top of the cargo hatch;
 - g. as the carrier started turning to the left, the mine exploded;
 - h. he was standing approximately 10 meters from the APC when the blast occurred; and
 - i. visibility was limited due to the combination of darkness and fog.

MCpl NYBERG declined the opportunity to volunteer a written statement.

20 Dec 92, A Coy HQ,
110 hrs Mali Banovac

5. I observed the APC and learned that the damage consisted of a single blown off track pad, on the right track of the carrier. I estimated the damage at \$100.00(US).

20 Dec 92, 2 Tp Eng`HQ,
1500 hrs Camp Polom

6. I met with Sgt FORBES, who had attended the incident location. He stated that the APC had run over one PMA-2 anti-personnel mine. He added there were two more PMA-2 mines in the area. One under the carrier, between the tracks, and another approximately one meter in front of the APC. The two unexploded mines were transported back to Camp Polom.

DATE: 24 Dec 92

PAGE: 3 of 3

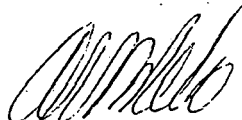
20 Dec 92, Ops Office,
1530 hrs Camp Polom

7. I met with WO KELLEY, and confirmed that the accident location was in fact a proven route. He stated that the area had previously been cleared by A Coy and the Serbian Police.

8. Due to the foregoing, this report is CONCLUDED.

Reviewed by:

P. THOBO-CARLSON
Capt
Military Police Commander


A.V. MELO
Cpl
Military Police

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

COMMANDING OFFICER'S COMMENTS


Ref: SI OPH-11 31 Dec 92

1. Having reviewed SI OPH-11, I am satisfied that it accurately reflects the circumstances surrounding the detonation of an AP mine at GR 697 296 by a Cdn APC (CFR #35163) on 19 Dec 92.

2. It is essential that extreme caution be given when operating in areas known or suspected to be mined. As a result of this and similar incidents, the fol direction has been given:

- a. all Patrol Commanders will conduct a daylight recce of their planned area of operations when unfamiliar with the area;
- b. local police will, at no time, be used in determing cleared routes for operational purposes. Except in emergencies all new routes and OP positions must be cleared to level 2 by engineers prior to use;
- c. safe routes will be marked using a standard, distinct and visible means, although it must be recognized this will not prevent remining of a previously cleared area; and
- d. WO Adair and Sgt Fowler were both partially at fault for not confirming the exact location of this OP to their subordinates inspite of the known mine threat. Both will have a negative NTF placed on their record concerning this incident.

3. This incident would have been avoided had common sense and accurate passage of information prevailed. Commanders at all levels will stress the need for prudence and forethought during operations.


G.W. Nordick
Lieutenant-Colonel
Commanding Officer

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

MEMORANDUM

3 PPCLI/SI OPH-11

31 Dec 92

Commanding Officer

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -
DETONATION OF AN AP MINE BY CDN APC

Ref: Map Series 709, sheet 2586 11, 1/50,000, Daruvar

TERMS OF REFERENCE

1. By the terms of reference dated 20 Dec 92, a summary investigation was ordered into the circumstances surrounding the detonation of an AP mine at GR 697 296 by a Cdn APC (CFR # 35163) on 19 Dec 92 (Annex A).

EVIDENCE

2. On 14 Dec 92, [REDACTED] WO Adair J.S., A/Pl Comd C/S 13, A Coy 3 PPCLI, was tasked by [REDACTED] Maj Makulowich (OC A) to conduct joint CANBAT/SERBIAN Police dismounted patrols. The patrols were to take place on the high feature area GR 6929 and GR 7029 with the intent of finding more suitable OP locations in response to increased belligerent activity in the area (Annex C). The Serbian Police were to act as guides and to confirm if the routes and areas were clear of mines. On 15 Dec 92, WO Adair conducted a joint patrol from the old location of OP 900 established by 2 R22ER. The patrol followed a farmers track to a trench marked with Red/White mine tape (GR 697296), 250 metres north of the old OP 900. WO Adair marked his route to the trench with white mine tape attached to bushes at intervals of approximately 50 metres. The last piece of mine tape marking the route was tied to a small bush 1 metre from the trench. The Serbian Police present were confident there were no mines in the area. WO Adair found the location of the trench to be well situated as a point of observation and proposed to site the new OP 900 there.

3. Following the patrol on 15 Dec 92, WO Adair coordinated with the local commander of the area,

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

725 047 708 Lt Szelec H.A., in reference to the proposed site of the new OP 900. At that time, Lt Szelec cautioned WO Adair that on 14 Dec 92, a PMA-2 AP mine was recovered by CANBAT engineers in close vicinity of the trench (GR 697 296), near the new OP. WO Adair was cautioned that there could be more AP mines in and around that vicinity (Annex J). He also stated the area of the recovered AP mine was marked with Red/White mine tape.

4. On 17 Dec 92, WO Adair was directed by Maj Makulowich (OC A) to conduct a daylight recce and further prove the route to the new OP by APC (Annex E). That day, WO Adair and one of his section commanders 723 210 514 Sgt Fielder, drove the route to the new OP by APC. Upon reaching the area of the new OP, WO Adair stopped his APC 10 metres south of the trench indicated by Lt Szelec. WO Adair was now aware of the suspected mines in the vicinity of the trench, however, he assumed the danger area was forward of the trench as they had previously proven the route up to the trench with the Serbian Police. As a precaution, WO Adair decided to site the new OP 10 metres South of the trench and marked the location with a pivot turn by the APC (Annex E). The last piece of mine tape marking the route, 1 metre from the trench, was not recovered.

5. During an O Gp on the night of 17 Dec 92, WO Adair briefed his section commanders as to the particulars of the new OP 900. He informed them of the new location and the route that was to be taken. The route was described as following an APC track marked with pieces of white mine tape (at 50m intervals) to an APC pivot turn, near a trench marked with coloured mine tape. WO Adair also cautioned them to remain within the marked route and to travel no further than the APC pivot turn, as the area was suspected to be mined (Annex E). 465 675 171 Sgt Fowler was present for the briefing by WO Adair.

6. On 19 Dec 92, at approximately 1800 hrs (IAW the Coy forecast of Ops, 15 Dec 92), Sgt Fowler was tasked by the duty officer at C/S 1, 450 703 814 MWO Williams, to set-up a combination OP and roving patrol in the area of new OP 900. An APC was to man the OP and the Iltis was to conduct the patrols within sight of the new OP (Annex C). No further direction was given on the route or specific location of the OP as it was assumed that by this time all patrol commanders were familiar with the new OP. Sgt Fowler asked no questions as to the location or the route to the new OP 900.

PROTECTED B

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

7. Sgt Fowler briefed his section on the patrol for the evening at approximately 1830 hrs (Annex F). Sgt Fowler tasked [REDACTED] MCpl Nyberg to man the new OP 900 with his APC (CFR # 35163) C/S 13B2. All members of the patrol were present for the briefing. As MCpl Nyberg was unfamiliar to the location of OP 900, Sgt Fowler described the route to the new OP as he had remembered it from the briefing by WO Adair, 17 Dec 92. MCpl Nyberg was told there were APC tracks to the OP itself, the OP being a trench marked with coloured mine tape. He was also informed that the track was marked with strips of white mine tape tied to small bushes/trees at approximately 50 metre intervals with the last piece being approximately 1 metre from the trench (Annex F). He was not informed of the APC pivot turn.

8. At 1815 hrs, Sgt Fowler (C/S 13B) and MCpl Nyberg (C/S 13B2) departed C/S 1's, location on their assigned tasking. As the patrol entered the area of Frezenberg 2 Sgt Fowler halted the patrol and indicated to MCpl Nyberg that he was to continue as tasked, as he was going to C/S 12's location to inform them of the activities for the night. Sgt Fowler stated he would then RV with MCpl Nyberg at the OP. MCpl Nyberg then proceeded to carry on to OP 900.

9. MCpl Nyberg proceeded to the site of the OP 900 where he quickly identified the APC track leading to the new OP. Being unfamiliar with the route, MCpl Nyberg decided to stop his APC and conduct a dismounted recce of the route (Annex G). He walked along the route to within visual sight of the marked trench, at the end of the route. MCpl Nyberg observed the various markings and confirmed it as the correct route. He then returned to his APC and began to ground guide it toward the new OP (Annex G). As MCpl Nyberg neared the location of the trench, he continued to follow the strips of white mine tape, inadvertently passing the APC pivot turn which actually marked the OP site. MCpl Nyberg did not see the APC pivot turn and kept following what he thought to be vehicle tracks to the last piece of mine tape marking the route, 1 metre from the trench. MCpl Nyberg stopped the APC approximately 2 metres from the trench. Satisfied he was at the OP site, he moved to the left hand side of the APC and began to ground guide it into a final position for the OP (Annex G). At 1935 hrs, as the APC manouvered into position, the second road wheel on the right hand side of the APC, struck an AP mine. MCpl Nyberg was on the opposite side of the APC and was shielded from the explosion and was uninjured.

PROTECTED B

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

The two occupants of the APC, [REDACTED] Pte WINCHESTER and the driver [REDACTED] Pte PATER C.J. were also uninjured.

10. Following the explosion, the driver Pte Pater, locked the APC tiller bars, shut down the engine and reported to C/S 13B by radio that they had hit a mine (Annex H). Concurrently, MCpl Nyberg mounted the APC and began to assess his personnel for injuries. Finding none, he instructed that the APC not be moved and that everyone remain mounted. He then began to further relay details of the incident to C/S 1 via the radio.

11. Sgt Fowler was on route to the new OP 900 when he was informed by his sub-callsign, that they had hit what appeared to be an AP mine, suffering no casualties. Sgt Fowler instructed that they remain in location and stay mounted in the APC. He arrived in the location of the old OP 900 within five minutes. There he dismounted and walked alone to the site of C/S 13B2, via the track made by the APC (Annex F). Upon arrival, he ensured that all personnel were uninjured and began to assess the damage to the APC from the top deck of the APC. The APC appeared undamaged except for a lost rubber track pad.

12. 20 minutes after the incident, Sgt Fowler was directed by C/S 1 to RV with Maj Makulowich and WO Adair at the old OP 900 to accompany them to the site of the incident. Everyone else was to remain as they were.

13. Arriving at the scene at 2030 hrs, Maj Makulowich, WO Adair and Sgt Fowler approached 13B2 by again using the APC tracks. All other personnel and vehicles were left behind. The vehicle damage and surrounding area were again inspected from the top of the APC and the track behind the vehicle. No other mines were visible and the APC was assessed as operational. It was decided by Maj Makulowich the safest course of action was to back up the APC along its tracks to the proven APC pivot turn and then out of the area via the proven track route. CANBAT engineers would then be called to conduct an investigation by daylight (Annex C).

14. When the vehicle was backed along its tracks, a second AP mine (PMA-2) was seen. Its location had been under the belly of the APC approximately 30 cm beside the detonated AP mine. It could not have been detected unless the APC was moved (Annex C).

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

15. CANBAT engineers (C/S 7) were first notified of the clearance task in the area of OP 900 at 2100 hrs, 19 Dec 92. As no injuries were reported, the task was approached as routine (Annex D). The engineers under 723 898 656 Sgt Hughes S.P. arrived at WC 6 at 0815 hrs 20 Dec 92, where shortly thereafter they were met by persons from C/S 1 and briefed on the incident and of the area to be cleared.

16. Upon completion of a level 2 clearance of the area of OP 900, the engineers recovered two AP mines identified as type PMA-2. The first AP mine was recovered 30 cm from beside the blast hole and damaged track pad left from the incident. The second AP mine, was found and recovered 1 metre from a white piece of mine tape near a trench. Both mines were located within the area that the APC had been ground guided into its final position. A point that surprised the engineers was that both AP mines were completely buried. Normally, the fuse is above ground on the PMA-2 AP mine. Both mines in this case had at least 3cm of earth on top of the fuse. From the conditions of the mines and the earth around them, the engineers estimate they had been placed there in the last 2-3 months. Both mines were recovered and transported, by the engineers, back to Camp Polom.

17. A MP report concerning this incident has been forward separately.

18. Significant Incident Report #012 concerning this incident was sent by this unit 20 Dec 92 (Annex B).

STATEMENTS

19. It is the opinion of the Investigating Officer, that the major contributing factor towards the cause of this incident was the heavy reliance placed upon the Serbian Police in determining cleared routes and areas. Although familiar with the area, they do not always possess the knowledge or qualifications to assess an area or route as being clear of mines. The fact that the area of the incident is so close to the ceasefire line, it is possible that Croatian Forces could have reseeded areas or routes assumed by the Serbian Police to be clear.

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

20. WO Adair, prior to conducting his joint dismounted patrol 15 Dec 92, should have coordinated directly with A Company Ops and the local commander of the area of operations. Had this been done, he would have been informed of the suspected mined area at GR 697 296, which was along his planned patrol route.

21. In Maj Makulowich's preliminary report made that night, he stated the OP Comd moved forward of the proven route unnecessarily. The Investigating Officer has determined the OP Comd was instructed to move to the area of the marked trench following the mine tape marked route. This route lead directly up to the trench, as the last route marker was 1 metre from the trench. Therefore, in the opinion of the Investigating Officer, the OP Comd did not unnecessarily leave a proven route.

22. In the opinion of the Investigating Officer, once the proposed site of the new OP was chosen, CANBAT engineers should have been tasked to conduct level 2 clearance of the site. The fact that there was previous reports of mines in that vicinity only emphasizes this and that the area should have been properly cleared before any operations were conducted.

23. The actual marking of the location and route to the OP by WO Adair, also contributed toward the incident. In his statement, WO Adair described the route as following pieces of white mine tape along an APC track, to an APC pivot turn south of a marked trench. The last route marker extended beyond the pivot turn contrary to his description, and was located only 1 metre from the trench. This created confusion as to the exact location of the OP. The white mine tape is far more prominent than the pivot turn, especially at night. Following the route markers to the OP would most likely cause a person to miss the pivot turn and not realize it until the trench was encountered.

24. WO Adair should have conducted a daylight recce of the new OP with all his section commanders present. This would have eased any doubts of the actual location and route to the new OP.

25. Sgt Fowler, in his statement (Annex F), stated that he was briefed by WO Adair, that the new OP was a trench marked with red/white mine tape. This conflicts with WO Adair's statement, claiming he briefed all his section

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

commanders that the OP was located at an APC pivot turn approximately 20 metres south of the trench (actual measured distance was 10 metres). All the section commanders present at the briefing, were interviewed by the Investigating Officer. They had all been under the impression, prior to the incident, that the OP was the marked trench, not the pivot turn. WO Adair's constant referral to the trench as a common point of reference, likely contributed to this discrepancy as to the actual location of the new OP.

26. Throughout the activities surrounding the incident and the incident itself, MCpl Nyberg did not break any SOPs or established guidelines.

FINDINGS

27. The findings are as fol:

- a. the type of ordinance involved was an AP mine, type: PMA-2;
- b. the explosion was caused by the second road wheel on the right-hand side of an APC (CFR #35163) hitting an AP mine;
- c. there were no injuries to any persons involved in the incident;
- d. the area of the new OP 900 was located within 10 metres of a trench where a PMA-2 AP mine had been recovered by CANBAT engineers, 14 Dec 92. No other clearance had been done of the area in which the mine was recovered;
- e. the area of the incident was presumed to be safe, as the Serb Police, on the joint patrol, had walked the area and claimed it was free of mines. Therefore, no official clearance of the new OP was conducted by engineers, prior to it becoming operational.
- f. damage to the APC was minimal and resulted in the loss of a rubber track pad which was later replaced; and
- g. the area of the new OP had not been sufficiently marked so as to be recognizeable by day or night; and
- h. the OP Comd did not vary from established SOP's or guidelines.

PROTECTED B

RECOMMENDATIONS

28. There are three recommendations made to prevent another incident of this nature from reoccurring:

- a. all Patrol Commanders must conduct a daylight recce of their planned area of operations if unfamiliar with the area;
- b. reliance on Serb/Croat Civil Police in place of engineers in determining cleared routes around the ceasefire line, should be discouraged. There is a possibility that Civil Police might be unaware of mined areas and that areas previously cleared might be reseeded without their knowledge; and
- c. markings, designating safe routes or areas must be highly visible and distinct so they are recognizable by day or night.

29. It is the opinion of the Investigating Officer that a NTF be given to WO Adair, as he was partly responsible for several of the contributing factors; i.e. he failed to take all his Sect Comds on a daylight recce and insufficiently marked the OP location.


H.A. Szelecz
Lieutenant

Investigating Officer

ANNEXES

- Annex A - Terms of Reference
Annex B - SIR sent to NDOC
Annex C - Statement of 625 216 346 Maj Makulowich M.D.
Annex D - Statement of 723 898 656 MCpl Hughes S.P.
Annex E - Statement of 459 602 215 WO Adair J.S.
Annex F - Statement of 465 675 171 Sgt Fowler S.C.
Annex G - Statement of 494 126 519 MCpl Nyberg N.A.
Annex H - Statement of 724 919 477 Pte Pater C.J.
Annex I - Statement of 725 367 676 Pte Winchester T.P.
Annex J - Statement of 725 047 708 Lt Szelecz H.A.
Annex K - Diagram of area of AP mine incident

PROTECTED B

s.19(1)

ANNEX A TO
3 PPCLI/ST OPH-11
31 Dec 92

COMMANDING OFFICER'S INVESTIGATION

EXPLOSION OR SIMILAR OCCURRENCE

SPECIFIC TERMS OF REFERENCE

1.

	LT	HA	SZELECZ	shall conduct
SIN	RANK	INIT	NAME	

an investigation into the circumstances surrounding the detonation of an AP mine at GR 697 296 by Cdn APC.
2. The Investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Pers Policy Instruction 3, 1 CMBG ALPD 21, QR&O Chap 21, CFAO 21-9, CFP 181 Chap 14 and other relevant orders.
3. The completed Investigation number OPH-11 will be forwarded to the Adjt by 4 Jan 93. Should it be impossible to complete the proceedings within that time, a written explanation shall be submitted before the due time.
4. The Investigation Officer shall obtain statements from all available witnesses and in particular shall record full particulars in respect of:
 - a. type of ordinance involved;
 - b. place where explosion occurred;
 - c. date upon which the explosion occurred;
 - d. who reported the explosion and under what circumstances;
 - e. full particulars as to how the explosion occurred;
 - f. any equipment damaged by the explosion; and
 - g. any injuries attributable to the explosion.

5. Recommendations shall be made on:
 - a. action required to prevent re-occurrence; and
 - b. sop that should be implace for future mine clr ops;
 - c. adm or disciplinary action to be taken.
6. This investigation shall be classified PROTECTED B.

G.W. Nordick
Lieutenant-Colonel
Commanding Officer
3 PPCLI Bn Gp

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX B TO
3 PPCLI/SI OPH-11
31 Dec 92

PROTECTED A

1080-1/SIR 012 (ADJT)

01 03 200136Z DEC 92 PP RR GGGG

ADJT 103

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//3 PPCLI//

NDOC OTTAWA

3 PPCLI ESQUIMALT//DET COMD//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DG EXEC SEC/DGPA//

LFWA HQ EDMONTON//G3//

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS/COMD//BY FAX 041-156865

HQ 1 CMBG CALGARY//G3//

PROTECTED A ADJT 103

SUBJ: 3PPCLI SIR 012 - APC STRIKES AP MINE

REF: CFAO 4 - 13, ANX B

1. AT APPROX 191935A DEC 92. AT GR 697 296 APPROX 1.52KM SE OF LIPIK, CROATIA.

2. C/S 13 FROM A COY 3PPCLI WAS TASKED TO MAN OP 900 AND ESTB NI OBSN IN THE AREA. WHILE MOVING BY APC TO THE OP LOC THE APC STUCK AND AP MINE. THERE WERE NO INJURIES. THE OP LOC WAS RECENTLY ESTB BY 3PPCLI BECAUSE IT PROVIDED BETTER OBSN OVER THE OLD OP LOC THAT WAS USED BY 2R22ER. THE TWO SITES ARE APPROX 250M APART. THE APC WAS TRAVELLING NORTH ALONG A TRK TO THE LOC. THE TRK HAD BEEN RECCE BY THE PL WO AND A MINE, WHICH WAS DETECTED ON 17 NOV 92 HAD BEEN CLR ON 14 DEC 92. THE TRK WAS MARKED WITH WHITE MINE TAPE ON THE WEST SIDE AND THE END TRK WAS RECOGNIZABLE BY APC PIVOT TURN MARKS ON THE GRD. MCPL NYBERG, THE SECT

PROTECTED A
B-1/3

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

ZIC, WAS IN COMD OF THE PTL. HE HAD NOT CONDUCTED A DAYLT RECCE OF THE TRK. WHEN PROCEEDING UP THE TRK HE UNKNOWNLY PASSED THE APC PIVOT AREA BY APPROX 20M. HE STOPPED WHEN HE NOTICED MINE TAPE AND MINE SIGNS WHICH HAD BEEN LEFT FROM THE 14 DEC 92 MINE LIFTING OP. HE DISMT FROM THE VEH TO GRD GUIDE THE DVR SO THAT THE VEH WAS IN A POSTN TO PERMIT MAX EFFECTIVE USE OF THE NODLR. WHILE THE VEH WAS TURNING IT STRUCK A MINE. MCPL NYBERG MOUNTED ON TH VEH AND NOTIFIED HIS COY COMD OF THE INCIDENT BY RADIO. THE CREW THEN SHUT DOWN THE VEH AND DID A VISUAL SEARCH ON THE GRD USING FLASHLIGHTS BUT REMAINING ON TOP OF THE VEH. THE COY COMD ARR AND ASSISTED WITH A SEARCH OF THE IMMED AREA. THE AREA LOOKED CLR AND THE DECISION WAS MADE TO MOVE THE VEH BACK ALONG THE TRK IN REVERSE GEAR, REMAINING IN THE TRACKS THAT HAD BEEN MADE WHILE MOVING TO THE POSN. WHILE THE VEH MOVED BACK ANOTHER MINE, WHICH IS SUSPECTED TO BE A PMA-2, WAS NOTICED BUT NOT STRUCK. IT HAD BEEN UNDERNEATH THE APC. THE VEH SUCCESSFULLY RTN BACK TO THE MAIN RD WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT. THE VEH ONLY SUSTAINED A DAMAGED TRK PAD. IT IS SUSPECTED THAT THESE MINES WERE LAID BY CROATIAN FORCES AT THE SAME TIME THAT THEY RAISED A NEW CROATIAN FLAG THE NI OF 16/17 NOV 93. AS STATED EARLIER A MINE AHD BEEN CLR FROM THAT AREA BY THE ENGR TP OF 3PPCLI. THE FLAG IS SIT IN SERBIAN CON TERRITORY AND THE MINES ARE SUSPECTED TO BE THERE IN ORDER TO DETER OR INJURE ANY PERS ATTEMPTING TO REMOVE THE FLAG. THE BN ENGR TP WILL DEPL TO THE LOC ON 20 DEC 92 TO CFM THAT THE AREA IS CLR.

PROTECTED A

B-2/3

000132

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

3. APC CFR NO 35163. THE SECT 2IC AND VEH COMD WAS 494 126 519, MCPL NYBERG MA, HE IS ATT-POSTED TO 3PPCLI AND IS A MBR OF THE RHLI IN HAMILTON. THE DVR WAS 724 919 477, PTE PATER CJ FROM 3PPCLI. THE THIRD CREW MBR WAS 725 367 676, PTE WINCHESTER TP, HE IS ATT-POSTED TO 3PPCLI AND IS A MBR OF THE C SCOT R IN VICTORIA.
4. NIL AT THIS TIME.
5. A SUMMARY INVESTIGATION WILL BE LAUNCHED 20 DEC 92. THE BN ENGR TP WILL ATTEMPT TO CLR AREA DURING DAYLT ON 20 DEC 92.
6. THERE IS NO MEDIA INVOLVEMENT AT THIS TIME. HOWEVER, SINCE THIS IS THE SECOND TIME AND APC HAS STUCK A MINE IT MAY ATTRACT MEDIA ATTN ONCE THE STORY IS KNOWN TO ALL THE BN.
7. CAPT CREIGHTON, ADJT 3PPCLI, CONTACT THROUGH NDOC TO CAMP POLOM LOC 146. FAX 011-38-41-31765

DISTRIBUTION-DIFFUSION

CO
OC ADM
OC A
ADJT
CANCON G1
ASST ADJT
MP SGT
FILE

Original signed by

I.R. Creighton
Capt
Adj
146

PROTECTED A

B-3/3

000133

s.19(1)

ANNEX C TO
3 PPCLI/SI OPH-11
DATED 31 DEC 92

MEMORANDUM

3500-1 (OC A)

19 Dec 92

Distribution List

MINE INCIDENT
REPORT - 19 DEC 92

PERS INVOLVED

1. a. OIC of sit after incident - [REDACTED] Maj M. Makulowich;
- b. sect Comd in 13 BI - [REDACTED] Sgt S. Fowler;
- c. sect 2IC (Op Comd) in 13B2 - [REDACTED] MCpl M. Nyberg;
- d. dvr 13 B2 - [REDACTED] - Pte C. Pater;
- e. crew 13 B2 - [REDACTED] - Pte T. Winchester; and
- f. A/P1 Comd 13 - [REDACTED] - WO J. Adair.

PRECEDING INCIDENTS

2. A Croatian flag was raised at GR 697296 and a suspected mine was reported 17 Nov 92. C/S 7 removed the mine (PMA 2) 14 Dec 92. No area clr of the trench was done.

3. C/S 13 was tasked early Dec to conduct joint ptls w/ Serb Police on the high grd area GS 6929 and 7029 with a view to siting a better OP than old OP 900 (GR 696 294) and to determine rtes that Serbians were using to harrass WC 6. A joint CANBAT/POLICE ptl was conducted by WO Adair down a farm tr to new OP 900 (GR 697 296) on 15 Dec. Serbian Police were confident that there were no mines in the area. They were knowledgeable about the area and had probably used the same rtes on ptls incl removal of the Croatian flag late Nov. The rte was later driven by WO Adair in C/S 13 and the site of the new OP 900 selected approx 250 NORTH of the old OP (approx 20m south of the old trench system) on 17 Dec. Site was marked w/ a turn around point.

MINE INCIDENT

4. C/S 13B was tasked to set up a combination OP (OP 900) w/ a M113 (CFR 35163) and a roving ptl within sight w/ an ILTIS. 13B2 (M113) w/ MCpl Nyberg was tasked for the OP. His orders on the exact site of OP 900 were incomplete and had varied being passed down (ie 13 to 13B). It was his first time at this loc. 13B2 was moved approx 20m fwd of the previous M113 tr (OP 900 and turn around pt). The mine exploded under the second rd wh on the rte side at approx 1935 hrs. The M113 was moving down hill from the SOUTH MCpl Nyberg checked his crew reported the incident and remained on top of the M113. There were no pers cas and the M113 appeared undamaged.

5. Maj Makulowich (19), WO Adair (13) and Sgt Fowler (13B) investigated on foot by fol the rte. All other pers, veh were left behind. The veh damage and surrounding area were insp fm the M113 top and from the tr behind the veh. No other mines were visible. It was assessed by 19 that the safest crse of action was to back the M113 back along its tracks to the proven turn around point and have C/S 7 conduct an investigation in daylight.

6. When the veh was backed along its tracks, a second mine (suspected PMA2) was seen. Its loc was under the belly of the M113 (when stopped) and could not have been detected unless the veh was moved, ie only 20-25 cm of grd clr in these fd conditions. (Add note - A third mine, PMA-2, was found 1 meter in south of others by C/S 7, 20 Dec).

7. All pers involved returned to C/S 1, where statements were taken.

SUMMARY

8. Rte had been proven by CANBAT/Serb Police ptl up to "Turn - Around Pt".

9. Rte and OP site had been marked by APC pivot 20 m SOUTH of a trench (and mine loc).

10. Insufficient briefing of the OP Comd and no daylight recce of the OP by the Comd contributed to the incident. Exact details had changed in the passage of info throughout the Chain of Comd.

11. 13B2 had gone past proven rte and OP 900 site by approx 20m

OC'S ASSESSMENT

12. Mines were likely Croatian and laid in 16/17 Nov.

13. Contributing Factors.

- a. Main - OP Comd moved fwd of the proven rte unnecessarily;
- b. Secondary - OP Comd was given conflicting info on the site and should have been taken on a daylight recce.

Original signed by

M. Makulowich
Maj
OC A
19 2350 Z Dec 92

DISTRIBUTION LIST

CO
Ops 0

ANNEX D TO
3 PPCLI/SI OPH-11
31 DEC 92

UNCLAS

MEMORANDUM

723 898 656 (PERS)

20 Dec 92

Bn Ops

MINE INCIDENT WC 6

1. The incident of a tracked C/S 1 hit an Anti-Pers mine (PMA-2) at 1915 hrs 19 Dec 92 C/S's 7B and 71 were tasked to the scene 2100 19 Dec 92. C/S 7B and 71 arrived at WC 6 at 0820 20 Dec 92.
2. As no injuries occurred from the incident the task was approached as routine.
3. The task was completed which resulted in 360 m2 cleared level 2. These were 2 PMA-2 AP mines recovered. More details of the task can be found in Annex A.

Original signed by

S.P. Hughes
MCPL
One Sec C/S 71
Loc 105

ATTACHMENTS

Annex A - Incident Report

UNCLAS

ANNEX A TO
MEMO DATED 20 DEC 92

UNCLAS

INCIDENT REPORT OF CLEARANCE TASK

WC 6

At 1915 hrs 19 Dec 92, C/S 1 APC hit an AP mine near WC 6. C/S 7B and 71 were notified of a clearance task at that scene at 2100 hrs 19 Dec 92. We departed for the task at 0745 hrs 20 Dec 92 and arrived at WC 6 at 0815 to liaise with a Lt from C/S 1. At this time we were shown the task site and 7B went to C/S 1 HQ to pick up C/S 13 pers (a WO, Sgt x 2). The pers from C/S 13 with the Lt took pictures and discussed the incident with each other and after 30 min left the site. Once we had it clear of the size of area we were going to sweep we started. Approx 30cm from the blast hole and track pad left from the incident we found the first PMA-2. The area (for a UN OP) was marked by white mine tape (by C/S 1 pers). The second PMA-2 was found 1m from one of the markers. Both mines were loc within the area that the APC was ground guided (very luck no cas happened). The odd thing was the PMA-2's were buried fully, by this I mean normally the head of the fuse is above ground. These two mines had at least 3cm of earth on top of the fuse. From the condition of mines and earth around them, they were placed there in the last 2-3 months.

Original signed by

S.P. Hughes
MCpT
One Sec C/S 71
Loc 105

UNCLAS

ANNEX E TO
3 PPCLI/SI OPH-11
DATED 31 DEC 92

STATEMENT BY WO Adair J.S.A.
3 PL A COY - 2130 HRS 19 DEC 92

Reference Mine Incident approx 1930 hrs 19 Dec 92 at approx Gr 697296 OP 900

I was instructed to find better OP's, foot and veh routes and potential cut-off points to help apprehend the pers shooting and grenading WC's 5 and 6. The area to check was the hills south of Lipik.

I arranged an escort with the Serbian Police, I consulted with the P1 Comd C/S 12, on the 15th of Dec I picked up the Serb Police and went into the hills to follow the trails. I was accompanied by Sgt Fielder (one of my Sect Comds) who had been over the trails on top of the hills.

With the Serbs leading I cleared the tails shown on the trace on foot. Also, I determined the loc's of three possible OP's. I consulted with P1 Comd C/S 12 he stated he believed that there could be a mine in the area of the OP "B" as they had pulled one out of there. He suggested to use caution. After receiving further direction to further prove the route. I went back with an APC on the 17 Dec. I stopped short of the trench (approx 20 m south). At that time I had a video shot of the area and I drew up the STA plan. I submitted this and a detailed map of the routes to OC A Coy Ops. It was accepted. The evening of 17 Dec 92 I briefed my section comds on the new OP's and the stdn ptls that we would be conducting.

The evening of 19 Dec at approx 1930 hrs I was informed that Sgt Fowler C/S 13B had hit a mine. I went with C/S 19 to investigate. After walking into the APC following the APC tracks I came upon the APC about 20m fwd of the OP posn. (The turn around point) after looking at the track and determining that it was undamaged I further looked under the APC and all around the immediate area (by mag light) I directed the dvr to start the veh and I would direct him back away and into the turn around point. Once the APC was turned around, I dismounted and following the APC tracks I went back to inspect the area. At that time, myself and the Ptl Comd discovered another AP mine (PMA-2) sitting

beside the hole in between the two track marks. I then had the track move out to the pavement at GR 694290 on the hard pavement to further inspect the track. The only damage noted was a missing road pad. I reported this to C/S 19 he ordered 13B back to C/S 1 for statements I accompanied 19 to C/S 1. End of statement.

Original signed by

J.S.A. Adair

WO

A/P1 Comd 3 P1

A Coy3 PPCLI

2222 hrs 19 Dec 92

459 602 215

- Q1 What were the specifics given about the OP loc when briefing the Sect Comd?
- R1 To follow the APC tracks until the pivot point. Not any closer than 15 to 20m of the trench. Stay clear of the coloured M.T. Also warned of susp mine in area.
- Q2 Was MCpl Nyberg present at the briefing?
- R2 No. Only Sect Comds and A P1 2 I/C, Sgt Jones, Sgt Fowler, Sgt Fielder, MCpl Lee, MCpl Walsh, MCpl White, MCpl Nyberg was on Ptl.

s.19(1)

ANNEX F TO
3 PPCLI/SI OPH-11
DATED 31 DEC 92

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] SGT FOWLER SC

At approx 1830 hrs 19 Dec 92, I briefed my section on our patrol for the evening. It was to man OP "B" a new OP to all of us which none of the section had been to before. As little as I new of the OP it self, I told MCpl Nyberg that there were M113 tracks to the OP it self the OP being a trench marked with mine tape, also the track to the OP was marked with mine tape (white strips tied to bushes/trees spaced at approx 50 meters from the trench and red and white mine tape (mine marker) approx 2 foot strip being on the trench itself.

As we approached 12 loc, I stopped and signalled to MCpl Nyberg who was in the M113 that he was to continue up the road to the OP because I was going into 12 Loc to get any final points from them as well as informing them as to my loc for the night. MCpl Nyberg continued up the road to the OP and had proceeded down the track (M113 made) to OP "B" when he reached the last piece of white mine tape he dismounted as to jockey M113 into a final posn. He then called me via radio. I then proceeded to OP 900, dismounted and moved to the incident site via the left hand track marks. Upon arrival at the site, seeing no pers injured and assessing the M113 as still operational, then told them (being MCpl Nyberg, Pater, Winchester) to remain mounted, while I went back to OP 900 and Liaised with WO ADAIR and Lt Szelecz, who then accompanied me back to the M113 and assessed further and came to the conclusion that the carrier could be back out safely, which we did and when the carrier was moved and turned around, further investigation by myself and WO ADAIR and OC A Coy (who had linked up with us just prior to moving the carrier). I discovered a PMA-2 laying on the surface approx 6 inches from where the other mine was detonated we then pulled back and moved with the M113 to the hard stand south of WC 6.

Original signed by

S.C. Fowler
Sgt
Plt Comd C/S 13B

s.19(1)

ANNEX G TO
3 PPCLI/SI OPH-11
DATED 31 DEC 92.

STATEMENT OF

MCPL NYBERG MA

MINE INCIDENT 13B

I received orders to go to OP 900 by my IC which was given to me on route to that loc. He went to A12 posn to get any additional information on the night activities. We went up the hill by the concrete building and I dismounted to ground guide the track down to the actual spot where we were going to set up the Nod. I first went alone to recce the spot following the tracks already made from the actual recce of the OP as well as the white mine tape attached to bushes along the way. After that I went back up to the track and I walked him down to the spot I thought was the good for observation about 10m from the edge of the hill and where the trench was located. I went to the left hand side of the APC and was going to turn it so we could mount the Nod on the cargo hatch when the mine went off. I found out my crew was OK and called in to C/S 1 to let them know what happened. My IC arrived on the scene 10 min later and we waited for 19 to show up. The mine was AP and did no damage to the APC other than blowing off a track pad. When 19 arrived with 13 Sunray we went out the same way we went in and went down to the hard stand to check our track. We then went back to C/S 1. It was the first time I was down at the new 0900 and because I saw mine tape 3m from the trench and red/white mine tape in the trench I considered the area clear from mines or other hazards

Original signed by

M.A. Nyberg
MCp1

- Q1 What were the exact orders you received about the site for OP 900? Where were they given?
- R1 My orders were to go to OP 900 which was down the hill from the white building. I was told the route had been recce'd and there was white mine tape blazing the trail. I was also told there was a trench there and that it was a good spot of observation.

The orders for the Pt1 19 Dec 92 were given at 1600 hrs in the TV room by my IC. How to get to the loc of OP 900 was given by my IC. Actual orders were not given by 13 sunray, however, a verbal description of his recce was discussed by him and the Sec Comd/2 IC in 13's P1 CP.

Q2 Was 13 B2 following any tracks at the time of the explosion?

R2 Yes I followed the tracks all the way till I stopped the track and was going to manouvre it left so we could put the Nod on the cargo hatch. The actual APC tracks were about 25m to the rear of where the mine went off, however, there was vehicle tracks where the APC was.

ANNEX H TO
3 PPCLI/SI OPH-11
DATED 31 DEC 92

STATEMENT OF
724 919 477 PTE PATER CJ (DRIVER)

Approx 2000 hrs, we (13B2) were proceeding to OP 900 from atop the high feature where MCpl Nyberg was ground guiding the APC to the designated OP site (namely trench at site of incident). As we approached the trench, MCpl Nyberg was on the left hand side (driver side) of the track placing us in position for OP. Approx 2 metres from the trench, we hit a mine. I then locked the tiller bars, shut down the engine, and awaited MCpl Nyberg to board the carrier to assess casualties. Concurrently, I called 13B1 and notified them of the incident, where as MCpl Nyberg took over radio transmissions from there after casualty assessment.

Original signed by

C.J. Pater
Pte
8 Sect 3P1 A Coy

ANNEX I TO
3 PPCLI/SI OPH-11
DATED 31 DEC 92

STATEMENT OF
725 367 676 PTE WINCHESTER T.P.

Approx 2000 hrs, myself, MCpl Nyberg, and Pte Pater, drove down the trail on our way to OP 900. MCpl Nyberg got out of 13B2 to ground guide the track down the route. We arrived at OP 900, MCpl Nyberg found a trench, and directed the track to the left of the trench, that's when the explosion was heard. Pte Pater stopped the track and turned the engine off. MCpl Nyberg asked if we were OK and radioed back to 13B1.

Original signed by

T.P. Winchester
Pte

ANNEX J TO
3 PPCLI/SI OPH-11
DATED 31 DEC 92

STATEMENT OF
N79 826 992 LT SZELECZ H.A.

Re: AP Mine incident

1. On 15 Dec 92, after his dismounted patrol, WO Adair arrived at WC 5 to meet with myself in reference to a new location for OP 900. WO Adair explained to me the proposed site for the new OP. I then informed him that a suspected mine in that location was reported by myself on 17 Nov 92. It was the result of an investigated incident involving a newly dug trench with a Croatian flag placed near it. The flag was suspected to be mined. The flag was recovered the next day by Serbs. I informed him that the trench was in the area he proposed for OP 900. I also informed him that C/S 7 had recovered a PMA-2 (AP mine) directly to the front of the trench (.5m from the lip of the trench) and that no further clearance had been done in the area. WO Adair was cautioned by myself that there was at least one mine still in the vicinity of the trench, as we had found x2 fuse-well caps when C/S 7 was recovering the mine.

2. I was concerned as to the proposed location of OP 900 being too close to the trench and brought the point up at a Coy OGP, 15 Dec 92. WO Adair was present for that OGP.

Original signed by

H.A. Szelec
Lt
2 P1 Comd



National Defence

Défense nationale

National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

Quartier général de la Défense nationale
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

PROTECTED A

1080-1
FILE COPY

s.19(1)

5010-C65 213 001 (DPLS 4)

21 April 1993

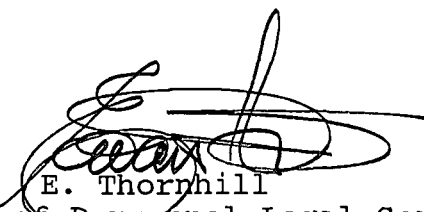
Chief of Staff
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
National Support Establishment
Canadian Forces Post Office 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - INJURY

██████████ CPL ██████████ - ARTYMN FD 021
5 RALC(2RCR) (PA)

References: A. Your 1080-1 (COS) 22 Jan 93
B. CFAO 21-9 para 41

The report of the subject Summary Investigation
has been reviewed and is approved.


E. Thornhill

Directorate of Personnel Legal Services
for Chief of the Defence Staff

Canada

PROTECTED A

000147



National Defence

Défense nationale

National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

Quartier général de la Défense nationale
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

PROTECTED A

1080-1
FILE COPY

s.19(1)

5010-A24 916 409 (DPLS 4)

20 April 1993

Chief of Staff
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
National Support Establishment
Canadian Forces Post Office 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - INJURY

 PTE - FD ENGR 041
1 CER (PA)

References: A. Your 1080-1 (G1) 15 Jan 93
B. CFAO 21-9 para 41

The report of the subject Summary Investigation
has been reviewed and is approved.

E. Thornhill
Directorate of Personnel Legal Services
for Chief of the Defence Staff



National Defence

Défense nationale

National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

Quartier général de la Défense nationale
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

s.19(1)

PROTECTED A

1080-1

FILE COPY

5010-R85-178 738 (DPLS 4)

20 April 1993

Chief of Staff
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
National Support Establishment
Canadian Forces Post Office 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - INJURY

SGT [REDACTED] - FEE OP 042
1 CER (PA)

References: A. Your 1080-1 (COS) 22 Jan 93
B. CFAO 21-9 para 41

The report of the subject Summary Investigation
has been reviewed and is approved.

E. Thornhill

Directorate of Personnel Legal Services
for Chief of the Defence Staff

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ROUTINE

* UNCLASSIFIED *

1080-1
FILE COPY

RAAUZFDY RCWEWLA4950 1031756-UUUU--RCESYGO

ZNR UUUUU ZFD

RAAUZYUW RCWEWLA4950 1031756-UUUU--RCESYGO

ZNR UUUUU

R 130059Z APR 93

FM 3PPCLI ESQUIMALT

TO RCWEDQA/1CER CHILLIWACK//ADJT//

RCWEDQA/CFB CHILLIWACK//MC DET//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//MC DET//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG MOVCON//

BT

UNCLAS OPS 025

SUGJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - MISSING EQUIPMENT FROM REDEPLOYMENT FLT
UN90 27 MAR 93

1. THIS UNIT IS CONDUCTING SUBJ REQR STATEMENTS FROM THE FOL PERS:

A. CAPT O KEEFE - 1CER

B. WO BAKER - ZAGREB MC DET

C. SGT MCFARLANE - CFB CHILLIWACK MC DET

2. INITIAL STATEMENTS SHOULD INCL THE FOL INFO WITHIN EA INDIV S
KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING:

A. WPN AND BAGGAGE HANDLING AND SEC IN ZAGREB

B. WPN AND BAGGAGE HANDLING AND SEC IN VANCOUVER

C. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PASSAGE OF INFO BETWEEN AND AMONG MOV PERS,
BN PERS AND BAGGAGE HANDLING AGENCIES

② G1

Q: What is missing...
weapons?

[Signature]
15 Apr.

* UNCLASSIFIED *

③ NTF

Unable to reach

Adj. 3VP (Ian Greighton)
due to his being on
leave, as is most of
3VP. Call Capt
Greighton 3 May 93

④ NTF

Reg. s. trop.

on action taken

not in UNPROFOR chain anymore but
need to prevent it from happening again. *[Signature]*
27 APR 93.

⑤ G1 CLK

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

21 Apr 93

000150

* UNCLASSIFIED *

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PAGE 2 RCWEWLA4950 UNCLAS

D. WHO WAS RESPONSIBLE TO BRIEF WHO AND WHEN ON SEC AND HANDLING

E. WHO AUTH AND WHO WAS AWARE THAT WPNS WERE IN FACT IN
THE KIT BAGS

F. OVERALL RESPONSIBILITIES OF MOV PERS

G. EFFORTS TO IDENTIFY AND LOCATE MISSING KIT

BT

4950

EAU095 DELIVERED 1032321 322746

* UNCLASSIFIED *



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL



HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB
FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1 (G3 OPS)

Date: 09 APR 93

Adm: 191

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB // G3 OPS //

Facsimile/Telephone No: Intl #011-38-41-156-865 Loc #041-156-865

To: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM // G1 //

Facsimile No: 046-31007

Page 1 of 1

Subject: LOCATION OF SI (4 CER) 1080-1 (RLD) 23 SEP 92

References: TELECOM G1/G3 OPS 08 APR 93

Remarks/Instructions:

1. Confirmed with FE office regarding copy of subj.
2. No copies held in FE on any SI's in theatre.
3. Request not from G3 Coord but from inquiry to FE office from NDHQ.
4. Next step?

Releasing auth signature: J.A. STOCKART, CAPT, G3 OPS

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

Sent 09 Apr 93
ops
Capt
G3Ops

PRIORITY

1

1080-

PRIORITY

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

PAAGZYUW RCEVBGA0002 0971200-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

P 061330Z AVR 93

FM 2 R22ER QUEBEC

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP

RCESYGO/CAMP POLOM//G1//

INFO ZEN/5 GBMC VALCARTIER//G1//

BT

PROTEGE A ADM 146

SUJET: COMMISSION D ENQUETE - CANBAT 1 ROTATION

REF: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM G1 228 031202Z APR 93

LE MEMBRE DU GT 2R22ER DESIGNÉ POUR LA COMMISSION D ENQUETE EN TITRE
SERA V60 055 386 CAPT GAUTHIER JRA 23A

BT

#0002

EAU037 DELIVERED 0971231 126460

② PA
G1
9 Apr 93

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL



HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB
FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 2 APR 93

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

Facsimile/Telephone No: Intl #011-38-41-156-865 Loc #041-156-865

To: COMD CCUNPROFOR

Facsimile No: 172 688

Page 1 of 1

Subject: SEARCH FOR WPN NOT ACCT FOR IN BAGGAGE

References: _____

Remarks/Instructions:

1. CANBAT1 FLT 28 MAR RTN PERS TO CANADA
ORIGINALLY REPORTED THAT FIVE WPNS COULD
NOT BE ACCOUNTED FOR BECAUSE BAGGAGE
CONTAINING WPNS WAS "LOST" IN TRANSIT.
2. SINCE THEN ALL WPNS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED
EXCEPT ONE BUT SEARCH FOR LOST BAGS
CONTINUES.
3. SIR WAS SUBM BY REAR PTY 3PPCH1
4. THIS INCIDENT HIGHLIGHTS NEED TO ADOPT
BETTER SYSTEM FOR MOVING BULK WPNS
ON ROTO FLTS. AS YOU MAY HAVE SEEN ON
OUR CONF NOTES, WE ARE WORKING ON THIS.
5. YOU WILL BE INFO WHEN WPN IS RECOVERED.

Releasing auth signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

①

PRIORITY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

PAAUZYUW RCEVBGA0084 0921915-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

P R 021830Z APR 93

FM 2 R22ER QUEBEC

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

INFO RCEVCHA/5 GBMC VALCARTIER//G1//

BT

SANS CLASSIFICATION ADM 133

SUJET: COMMISSION D ENQUETE - TERMES DE REFERENCE - CANBAT 2 -

TRANSFERT UNITE DE ROTATION

REF: CCUNPROFOR G1 213 271412Z MARS 93

1. DESIRONS CONNAITRE COMPOSITION DU COMITE DE COMMISSION D ENQUETE.

DE PLUS PRIERE DE NOUS INFORMER DU GRADE REQUIS POUR MEMBRE DU GT

2 R22ER

2. AVISEZ

BT

#0084

EAU059 DELIVERED 0922054 010949

② G1 CLK
PA
CR
Capt
G1
3 Apr 93

* UNCLASSIFIED *



1080-1
FILE COPY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (Adjt)

Second Battalion
The Royal Canadian Regiment
CCUNPROFOR
CFPO 5004
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

30 March 1993

Distribution List

①

MP REPORT - LOSS OF C8 RIFLE

1. CO 2RCR has ordered summary investigation into this loss and found Lt Zdunich and Cpl Soulard responsible for the loss. He has directed that each pay an administrative deduction of \$120.00.
2. For your information.

M.J. Pearson
Captain
Adjutant
for Commanding Officer

Enclosure: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//D POL OPS//
LFCHQ St Hubert//SSO Secur//
CCUNPROFOR HQ ZAGREB//COS/
12 RBC Valcartier//CO//

National Defence
Défense nationale

MILITARY POLICE INVESTIGATION CASE FILE - DOSSIER D'ENQUÊTE DE LA POLICE MILITAIRE

Comdr/SIU Comd/UES	LAND FORCES COMMAND	REPORT/SEQUENCE SEQUENCE/DES RAPPORTS
CFB/Unit/SIU DET BFC/UNITE/DET UES	2 RCR BTL GP, CCUNPROFOR, B-H	
Det/Sec/SIUS DET/SEC SUES	MILITARY POLICE	

FILE REFERENCE REFERENCE AU DOSSIER
NDHQ OGDN
Comd COM.
SIU UES
SIU DET DET UES
SIUS SUES
UNIT/DET/SECT UNITE/DET/SEC
2 RCR 310-03-93
PAGE 1 OF DE 2

DATE OF - DATE DE			
INCIDENT	REPORT RAPPORT	LAST REPORT DERNIER RAPPORT	NEXT REPORT PROCHAIN RAPPORT
4 MARCH 93	27 MARCH 93	INITIAL	FINAL

VALUE - VALEUR			
FOR-POUR	PUBLIC	NON-PUBLIC	PRIVATE-PRIVE
Loss Perte	\$1,200.00	-	-
Damage Dommage	-	-	-
Recovered Récouvre	-	-	-

CAPTION/SOUS-TITRE	SYNOPSIS-RESUME
UNKNOWN PERSON (S) PUBLIC PROPERTY - THEFT SARAJEVO, BOSNIA.	Between 0001 hrs and 0700 hrs, 4 March 93, a rifle C-8 was stolen in the transit area of the Sarajevo Airport.

Reference: (PB) Further to our even file MPUIR, Ops 134, D/04174492 Mar 93.

1. (PB) This report involves the additional personnel:
 - a. Military Sgt RAMBEAUD, UN Military Police, Sarajevo Airport, Bosnia.
Police:
2. (PB) At 0915 hrs, 24 Mar 93, I attended Sarajevo where I met with S/Sgt SERRIER and received their report SAR 541-13-93 regarding this matter, a copy of which is attached as Annex "A". In summation may the following salients points be noted:
 - a. At 2315 hrs, 3 Mar 93, Cpl SOULARD went to bed and put his automatic rifle, C-8, serial 87AB00104, under his jacket, by his bed space;
 - b. at 0700 hrs, 4 Mar 93, when Cpl SOULARD AWAKENED and noticed that his rifle had disappeared;
 - c. a search of the terminal area was conducted by all 12 RBC personnel without any result;
 - d. at 0940 hrs, 4 Mar 93, S/Sgt SERRIER was informed of this incident;
 - e. with the authorization of the Commander in charge of the fourth Company of the French Legionnaires, all personnel including kit were searched which met with negative results;

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS
VOIR INSTRUCTIONS SPÉCIALES AU VERSO

PROTECTED


000157

PROTECTED

- f. during the afternoon of 4 Mar 93, a search of the terminal was conducted with a metal detector but met with negative results;
- g. all luggages of military members and civilians leaving Sarajevo Airport were searched and also met with negative results;
- h. Lt ZDUNICH and his personnel slept in the terminal area without providing security and
- j. they are only UN military personnel working/living in this area and it is suspected that person (s) unknown removed/stole the C-8 rifle.

3. (U) As all avenues of investigation regarding this matter have been exhausted, this report is deemed suspended. Should any new and pertinent information regarding this matter come to light this case will be re-opened and a further report submitted.

SUSPENDED


D. Labourdette
Master Corporal
Military Policeman

Reviewed by:

B.D. Brennan M.Cpl
B.D. Brennan
Master Corporal
2I/C 2RCR MP SCT

Attachment:

Annex "A" - UN MP Report SAR 541-13-93.

BHC Case Ref : BHC/541/023/93

Command Provost Marshal
HQ BH Command Kiseljak.

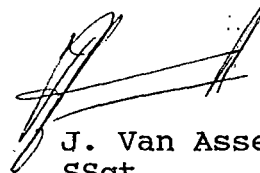
25 March 1993

TO: CANBAT 2

ATTN: COMD MP

THEFT OF AN AUTOMATIC WEAPON, 04 MARCH 1993.

Herewith enclosed as discussed you will find the Final Military Police Investigation Report in connection with the above noted subject for your information and action as you deem necessary.


J. Van Asselt
SSgt
For CPM

Enclosure: 1

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

BH COMMAND

MILITARY POLICE

PLATOON / DETACHEMENT

SARAJEVOCASE REF NO. 541/13/93DATE OF INITIAL/PRELIMINARY REPORT - - -INCIDENT THEFT OF AN AUTOMATIC RIFLEINVOLVING CPL SOULARD CANBATBH COMMAND REF NO BHC/541/23/93

<u>MP COY HQ USE ONLY</u>	<u>CPM BH COM USE ONLY</u>
DATE CHECKED <u>- - -</u>	DATE CHECKED <u>NH - - -</u>
DATE TO AFPM/FPM FOR SIGNATURE <u>- - -</u>	DATE TO CPM FOR SIGNATURE <u>- - -</u>
DATE DISTRIBUTED <u>- - -</u>	DATE DISTRIBUTED <u>NH - - -</u>
DATE FILED <u>- - -</u>	DATE FILED <u>- - -</u>

DATE FILE SEND TO CPM BY BH COM. - - -DATE FILE RECIEVED BY CPM BH COM 24-03-93MP COY HQ REF NO - - -DATE FILE SEND TO COY HQ - - -DATE FILE RECIEVED BY HQ: - - -SIGNATURE PL COMD - - -Sent to MP CANBAT 2 F/HCTION

MP COY HQ CASE REF: 541/13/93

FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL

UNPROFOR HQ ZAGREB

DATE: 18.03/93

TO : M.P. COY HQ ZAGREB
SUBJECT : THEFT OF A AUTOMATIC RIFLE

1/ Herewith Military Police Report in connection with the above noted subject, for your information and any action you deem necessary.

DISTR : SIGNED : LTCOL

CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE

REPORT

COMMAND CASE REF: _____

MP COY HQ CASE REF: _____

SEC/DET CASE REF: SAR 541/137 93

DATE : 18 March 1993

I N D E X

	MILITARY POLICE REPORT.....	1
ANNEX "A"	VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM SOULARD ERIC.....	2,3,4
ANNEX "B"	WITNESS STATEMENT FORM ZDUNICH ANDREW.....	5-9
ANNEX "C"	WITNESS STATEMENT FORM DELAUNAY J.Pierre.....	10,11
ANNEX "D"	SKETCH	12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE
REPORT

COMMAND CASE REF:

MP COY HQ CASE REF:

SEC/DET CASE REF SAR541/13/93

DATE: 18.03.93

TO : DISTR. BELOW
FROM : MP PL COY SARAJEVO
SUBJECT: THEFT OF AN AUTOMATIC RIFLE

SIR,

- 1- Military police preliminary investigation report dated 06 March 1993 refers.
- 2- On the 4th March 1993, at 0940 hrs at the airport, we were informed by Major GUERMEUR, security officer from FRENCHBAT 2, that a Canadian soldier lost his automatic rifle during the night.
- 3- The investigation was commenced immediately by the undersigned.
- 4- The following appear to be the fact :
 - A- On the 3rd March 1993, a convoy of Canadian trucks was in transit at the airport in consequence of an engine failure.
 - B- Lt Znudic, UNID [REDACTED] with his crew slept in the terminal.
 - C- Cpl SOULARD, UNID [REDACTED] went to bed around 2315 hrs and put his weapon on the flag-jacket and covered it with his jacket.
 - D- At 0700 hrs when he woke up, he discovered that his weapon had disappeared.
 - E- The automatic rifle has N° 87AB00104, it's a C.8 with the N° 4 painted on the butt.
 - F- Lt ZDUNICH was informed by SGT ROY about this missing at 0710 hrs.
 - G- The Canadian crew tried to find the weapon but without success.
 - H- Lt ZNUDICH moved to see the company commander and this man Capt DELAUNAY UNID [REDACTED] ordered to perform a full search of the company.
 - I- At 0910 hrs Lt ZDUNICH explained the incident to Major GUERMEUR that the preliminary search had result in nothing.
 - J- During the afternoon, the same day, we checked all the terminal area using a metal detector but without any success.
 - K- During our patrols at the airport MP's together with Civpol checked the luggages of military members and civilians who left SARAJEVO.

.../2...

- L- Message has been sent to the Provost to inform them about this case.
- 5- Statements were obtained from Cpl SOULARD, Lt ZNUDICH and Capt DELAUNAY and attached to this report as ANNEX A, B, C.
- 6- Sketch was attached as annex "D".
- 7- In conclusion, the following points should be noted :
- The Canadian crew slept in the terminal area without guard.
 - Lot of people, civilian and military members, work in this area
 - When Mp's were informed, the French company was just checked.
 - It's only because their searches were unsuccessful we have been informed.
- 8- Should any further information become available reference this case, it will be the subject of a further report.
- 9- This concludes my report.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SIGNED:



s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SARA, 541/13/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME:..SOULARD.....FIRST NAME:..Eric.....
RANK/TITLE:..Cpl.....ID NO:.....DATE OF BIRTH:.....
UNIT/ADDRESS:..128 RBC COURCELETTE QUEBEC VALCARTIER ..
NATIONALITY:..CANADIAN.....DATE OF ROTATION:..07.05.93...

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME:..SERBIER.....RANK:..ST.SGT.....
ID NO:..AA.13Q2.....UNIT:..MP PL SARAJEVO.....
WHO CERTIFICATES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE
IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL
BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.
SIGNED (MP)
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME):..04.03.93.10H00.....
ENDED (DATE/TIME):.....04.03.93.10H45.....
PLACE RECORDED:.....AIRPORT.....

STATEMENT BEGINS:

We came to airport on 3 march 93 around 6.45 hrs in the evening with
an engine failure of our vehicle. The evening was pretty calm so at
22.30 approximately I went to take a shower but my weapon was still
there when I came back since there were always somebody at the place
where the weapons were. I went to bed around 23.15 and I took a good
care to lie my weapon on the flag-jacket, to cover it with the jacket
and to push it under the bed. When I wake up at 7:00 or 7.15 in the
morning I sit on my bed and discovered that my weapon had disappeared.
I checked everywhere to be sure that it is missing and then informed
my superiors.

During the night I didn't hear any noise around me. I slept and didn't
wake up. Regarding the weapon in question, that was a C.8 5.56mm with
the number 4 is painted on the butt. During the evening I didn't met
anybody to ask me to see my weapon. Between my colleagues nobody heard
or saw anything. I saw no guards or soldiers around the place where we
slept.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

in draft

SIGNED: in draft

PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

**MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM**

SEC/DET CASE REF: SARA, 541/13/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: Soulard.....FIRST NAME: ERIC.....
RANK/TITLE: CPL.....ID NO: [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: 12^e REC. Carcellette Québec Valcartier
NATIONALITY: Canadienne.....DATE OF ROTATION: 07/05/93.....

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: SERRIER.....RANK: ST. SGT.....
ID NO: A4.13Q2.....UNIT: MP PL SARAJEVO.....
WHO CERTIFICATES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE
IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL
BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.
SIGNED (MP) [Signature]
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 04.03.93 10H00
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 04.03.93 10H45
PLACE RECORDED: AIRPORT.....

STATEMENT BEGINS:

Nous sommes arriver à l'aéroport, suite à un Bril mécanique
de notre véhicule le 3 MARS 93 dans les environs de 6.45h
le soir. La soirée menais bon train et vers 22.30h je suis
aller prendre une douche, MAIS l'arme était toujours là
à mon retour parce que il y'avait toujours quelqu'un sur
les lieux où ont dormaient. Je me suis coucher à 23.15h
et j'ai bien pris soin de mettre mon arme sur ma
veste anti-fragmentation et recouvert par ma vareuse
et pousser sous mon lit. Et à mon réveil à 7.00h ou 7.15h
je me suis assie dans mon lit et j'ai constater la disparition
de mon arme. Par la suite j'ai vérifier partout pour être
certain et j'ai avertit aussitôt mes^{es} supérieurs.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

[Signature]

SIGNED:

PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Eric Soulard CPL

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

MILITARY POLICE STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

s.19(1)

CASE REF: 541/13/93

STATEMENT OF.

NAME Soulard - RANK/TITLE CPL ID NO. [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

Pendant la nuit je n'ai pas entendu de bruit autour de moi. J'ai dormi sans être réveillé. En ce qui concerne l'arme il s'agit d'une C.8 5.56 mm dont le numéro est 87AB00104 et le chiffre 4 est peint sur la crosse. Durant la soirée je n'ai rencontré personne qui m'a demandé de voir mon arme. Parmi mes collègues aucuns n'a entendu de bruit ou vu quelque chose. Je n'ai pas vu de garde ou de sentinels autour de la pièce ou nous couchions.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE _____

PAGE 1 OF

PAGES

SIGNED

Wm. B. Gould & Co.

(PERSON MAKING STATEMENT)

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR MILITARY POLICE WITNESS STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:SARA, 541/13/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: ZDUNICH FIRST NAME: ANDREW
RANK/TITLE: Lt ID NO: DATE OF BIRTH:
UNIT/ADDRESS: CANBAT2/2RCR 12 RBC ESC A / VISOKO B.H.
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN DATE OF ROTATION: 7 MAY 93

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: SERPIER RANK: ST. SGT
ID NO: AA 1302 UNIT: MP-PLATOON, SARAJEVO

STATEMENT BEGINS:

On 3 MARCH 1993, I was returning with my troop from PALE when one of my vehicles broke down around LUKAVICA near SARAJEVO. My O.C. (Major MAILLET) instructed me at 1740 hrs to find a place to remain over night to await a repair vehicle 4 March 93. Through liaison with UNMO personnel (Maj. NIGHTENGAL, nationality Canadian) authorization was given for my troop to remain with the 4^e Compagnie of FREBAT 2. My troop (5 veh. "COUGAR", 15 pers.) arrived at 4^e Compagnie around 1840, and were shown an area where we could sleep and were given french field cots. The area was the volleyball/Parade area on the eastern side of the hangar building. We were taken upstairs to eat at 1930 hrs, and all my personnel took their personal weapons (C.8 automatic). Personnel returned downstairs later and prepared for showers and bed. CPL SOULARD Eric had his bedspace towards the volleyball court. He, Cvr Rémi LEGARE, and myself were among the last to go to bed after showers. At that time (approx 2245 hours) I noticed that Cpl SOULARD had his weapon at his bedspace. I then got into my sleeping bag, and like the others in my troop, pulled the outer liner over my head as the lights in the area remained on all night. There was still personnel from FREBAT circulating in the area, and noise could be heard.

I awoke at 0700 4 March with the covers still over my head. While gathering my equipment, Sgt R.ROY who is acting as my second in command, reported to me at 0710 that Cpl SOULARD's weapon (Butt 4 SER N^o 87AB00104) was missing. I ordered that a more complete search be made. When there was no result, I approached an Adjutant of the 2^e Section and had a coffee with him and mentioned the problem, hoping that the weapon could be quickly found at the level. I had approached him because he had paraded his section that morning. When I had not heard from him (he had promised to search his section) I moved to see the company commander, I then spoke to Capt VIAL and the company commander, who then ordered a full search of the company, Capt VIAL took me to the PC of FREBAT 2 where around 0910 I explained the incident to cmdt C.GUERMEUR and that a preliminary search

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:
in draft

SIGNED: in draft
PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: 541/13/93

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: ZDUNICH, A.J
RANK/TITLE: LT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES

of both my vehicles and the 4^e Compagnie had resulted in nothing. I also mentioned that I had not as yet informed my own C.O. (Major MAILLET) in VISOKO as I wished to insure all was covered here first. At approximately 0920 I informed my HQ of the situation, that CMDT GUERMER would send MPs to my location for statements, and that I had begun a detailed search again for the weapon. At 0940 I encountered the MPs, told them the details, and thereafter began this statement. I did not hear any noise during the night. I did not place a guard as I considered myself to be in a military garrison, and as such could adapt the same routine as at my home unit, which is to sleep with weapons close. I was also told that Cpl SOULARD had covered his weapon (which was to his left at the side of his bed on top of his Fragmentation vest) by his combat jacket before going to sleep. I had noticed some of my men showing the weapons to some legionnaires after supper, including how to break the weapon apart and re-assemble. The weapons did not leave their sight during this time, and Cpl SOULARD was not one of those included in showing his weapon.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:
in draft

SIGNED: in draft
PERSON MAKING

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

MILITARY POLICE WITNESS STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SARA, 541/13/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: EDUNICH FIRST NAME: ANDREW
RANK/TITLE: LEWTEENANT ID NO: DATE OF BIRTH:
UNIT/ADDRESS: CANADIAN ARMY 12 RBC ESC A 1 VISOKO B-1
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN DATE OF ROTATION: 7 MAY 93

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: SERRIER RANK: ST SGT
ID NO: UNIT: MP-PLATOON, SARAJEVO

STATEMENT BEGINS: ON 3 MARCH 1993, I WAS RETURNING WITH MY TROOP FROM PALE WHEN ONE OF MY VEHICLES BROKE DOWN AROUND LUKAVICA NEAR SARAJEVO. MY OC (MAJ MAILLET) INSTRUCTED ME AT 1740 HOURS TO FIND A PLACE TO REMAIN OVER NIGHT TO AWAIT A REPAIR VEHICLE 4 MARCH 93. THROUGH LIAISON WITH ANNO PERSONNEL (MAJ. NIGHTENGAL, NATIONALITY CANADIAN) AUTHORIZATION WAS GIVEN FOR MY TROOP TO REMAIN WITH THE 4^e COMPAGNIE OF FREBAT 2. MY TROOP (5 VEH "COUGAR", 15 PERS) ARRIVED AT 4^e COMPAGNIE AROUND 1840, AND WERE SHOWN AN AREA WHERE WE COULD SLEEP AND WERE GIVEN FRENCH FIELD COIS. THE AREA WAS THE VOLLEYBALL/PARADE AREA ON THE ~~WEST~~ EASTERN SIDE OF THE HANGAR BUILDING. WE WERE TAKEN UPSTAIRS TO EAT AT 1930 HOURS, AND ALL MY PERS TOOK THEIR PERSONAL WEAPONS (C-8 AUTOMATIC). PERSONNEL RETURNED DOWNSTAIRS LATER AND PREPARED FOR SHOWERS AND BED. CPL ERIC SOULARD HAD HIS BEDSPACE TOWARDS THE VOLLEYBALL COURT. HE, CPL REMI LEGARÉ, AND MYSELF WERE AMONG THE LAST TO GO TO BED AFTER OUR SHOWERS. AT THAT TIME (APPROX 2245 HOURS) I NOTED THAT CPL SOULARD HAD HIS WEAPON AT HIS BEDSPACE. I THEN GOT INTO MY SLEEPING BAG, AND LIKE THE OTHERS IN MY TROOP, PULLED THE OUTER LINE OVER MY HEAD AS THE LIGHTS IN THE AREA REMAINED ON ALL NIGHT. THERE WAS STILL PERSONNEL FROM FREBAT CIRCULATING

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

SIGNED:

PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

MILITARY POLICE STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

CASE REF: SAR 541/13/93

STATEMENT OF:

NAME EDUNICH, A.J. RANK/TITLE LIEUTENANT ID NO. [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: IN THE AREA, AND NOISE COULD BE HEARD.

I AWOKE AT 0700 4 MARCH WITH THE COVERS STILL OVER MY HEAD. WHILE GATHERING MY EQUIPMENT, SGT R. ROY WHO IS ACTING AS MY SECOND IN COMMAND, REPORTED TO ME AT 0710 THAT CPL SOULARD'S WEAPON (#^{BUTT}4 / SER# 87AB00104) WAS MISSING. I ORDERED THAT A MORE COMPLETE SEARCH BE MADE. WHEN THERE WAS NO RESULT, I APPROACHED AN ADJUDANT OF THE 2^E SECTION AND HAD A COFFE WITH HIM AND MENTIONED THE PROBLEM, HOPING THAT THE WEAPON COULD BE QUICKLY FOUND AT THAT LEVEL. I HAD APPROACHED HIM BECAUSE HE HAD PARADED HIS SECTION THAT MORNING. WHEN I HAD NOT HEARD FROM HIM (HE HAD PROMISED TO SEARCH HIS SECTION) I MOVED TO SEE THE COMPANY COMMANDER. I THEN SPOKE TO CAPT VIAL AND THE COMPANY COMMANDER, WHO THEN ORDERED A FULL SEARCH OF THE COMPANY. CAPT VIAL TOOK ME TO THE PL OF FRESATZ WHERE AROUND 0910 I EXPLAINED THE INCIDENT TO CNDT C. GUERMEUR AND THAT A PRELIMINARY SEARCH OF BOTH MY VEHICLES AND THE 4^E COMPAGNIE HAD RESULTED IN NOTHING. I ALSO MENTIONED THAT I HAD NOT AS YET INFORMED MY OWN CO (MAJOR MAILLET) IN VISOKO AS I WISHED TO INSURE ALL WAS COVERED HERE FIRST. AT APPROXIMATELY 0920 I INFORMED MY HQ OF THE SITUATION, THAT CNDT GUERMEUR WOULD SEND MPs TO MY LOCATION FOR STATEMENTS, AND THAT I HAD BEGUN A DETAILED SEARCH AGAIN FOR THE WEAPON. AT 0940 I ENCOUNTERED THE MPS, TOLD THEM THE DETAILS, AND THEREAFTER BEGAN THIS STATEMENT. I DID NOT HEAR ANY NOISE DURING THE NIGHT. I DID NOT PLACE A GUARD AS I CONSIDERED

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE [Signature]SIGNED [Signature]

(PERSON MAKING STATEMENT).

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES.

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

CASE REF: SAR 541/13/93

STATEMENT OF,

NAME ZDUNICH, A.J. RANK/TITLE LIEUTENANT ID NO. [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: MYSELF TO BE IN A MILITARY GARRISON, AND AS SUCH COULD ADOPT THE SAME ROUTINE AS AT MY HOME UNIT, WHICH IS TO SLEEP WITH WEAPONS CLOSE. I WAS ALSO TOLD THAT CPL SOULARD HAD COVERED HIS WEAPON (WHICH WAS TO HIS LEFT AT THE SIDE OF HIS BED ON TOP OF HIS FRAGMENTATION VEST) BY HIS COMBAT JACKET BEFORE GOING TO SLEEP. I HAD NOTICED SOME OF MY MEN SHOWING THE WEAPONS TO SOME LEGIONNAIRES AFTER SUPPER, INCLUDING HOW TO BREAK THE WEAPON APART AND RE-ASSEMBLE. THE WEAPONS DID NOT LEAVE THEIR SIGHT DURING THIS TIME. AND CPL SOULARD WAS NOT ONE OF THOSE INCLUDED IN SHOWING HIS WEAPON.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

SIGNED

(PERSON MAKING STATEMENT).

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR
MILITARY POLICE
WITNESS STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:SARA, 541/13/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME:..DELAUNAY.....FIRST NAME:....Jean-Pierre.....
RANK/TITLE:..Captain.....ID NO:.....DATE OF BIRTH:.....
UNIT/ADDRESS:..FRENCHBAT. SARAJEVO.....
NATIONALITY:..FRENCH.....DATE OF ROTATION:..13.07.93.....

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME:..SERRIER.....RANK:..ST. SGT.....
ID NO:..44.1302.....UNIT: MP-PLATOON, SARAJEVO

STATEMENT BEGINS:

On 4.3.93 at 9.00 hrs Lieutenant commander of the canadian section that I accomodated in the air-terminal since the night before, came to see me to inform me that one of his weapons is missing. After he searched for it by himself, he didn't find it. I informed all the personnel and locals that were around. When the search became in vain I accompanied the Lieutenant of the PC Battalion so that he can inform his superiors. It is remark that numerous access to the air terminal is free and not watched. Most of the personnel of all units and all nationalities are accomodated in the air terminal. Finally, Section of the canadians didn't organised their own guard.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

in draft

SIGNED: in draft.

PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

MILITARY POLICE
WITNESS STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:SARA, 541/13/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: Jean Pierre	FIRST NAME: DELAUNAY
RANK/TITLE: CAPTAIN	ID NO: [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
UNIT/ADDRESS: FRENCHBAT SARAJEVO	
NATIONALITY: FRENCH	DATE OF ROTATION: 13.01.93

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: SERRIER	RANK: ST SGT
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: MP-PLATOON, SARAJEVO

STATEMENT BEGINS:

Le 04.03.93 à 09H00, le LNT commandant la Section de canadiens qui loge dans l'aérogare depuis la veille au soir, vient me voir pour me signaler la disparition de l'une de ses armes.

Après avoir effectué des recherches à son niveau, il ne l'a pas retrouvée. Aussi je fais immédiatement réaliser une fouille des personnels et des locaux de ma compagnie. Ces recherches demeurant veines, je fais accompagner le Lieutenant au PC Bataillon pour qu'il rende compte à l'échelon supérieur. Il est à noter que de nombreux accès de l'aérogare sont libres et non surveillés. De plus de nombreux personnels de toutes unités et de toutes nationalités logent dans l'aérogare. Enfin, la Section de canadiens n'avait pas assuré sa propre garde.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:



SIGNED:

PERSON MAKING STATEMENT



SKETCH OF THE PLACE OF THEFT

NOT DRAWN TO SCALE

TIME AND DATE OF THEFT: 00H00-2H00 4/3/93

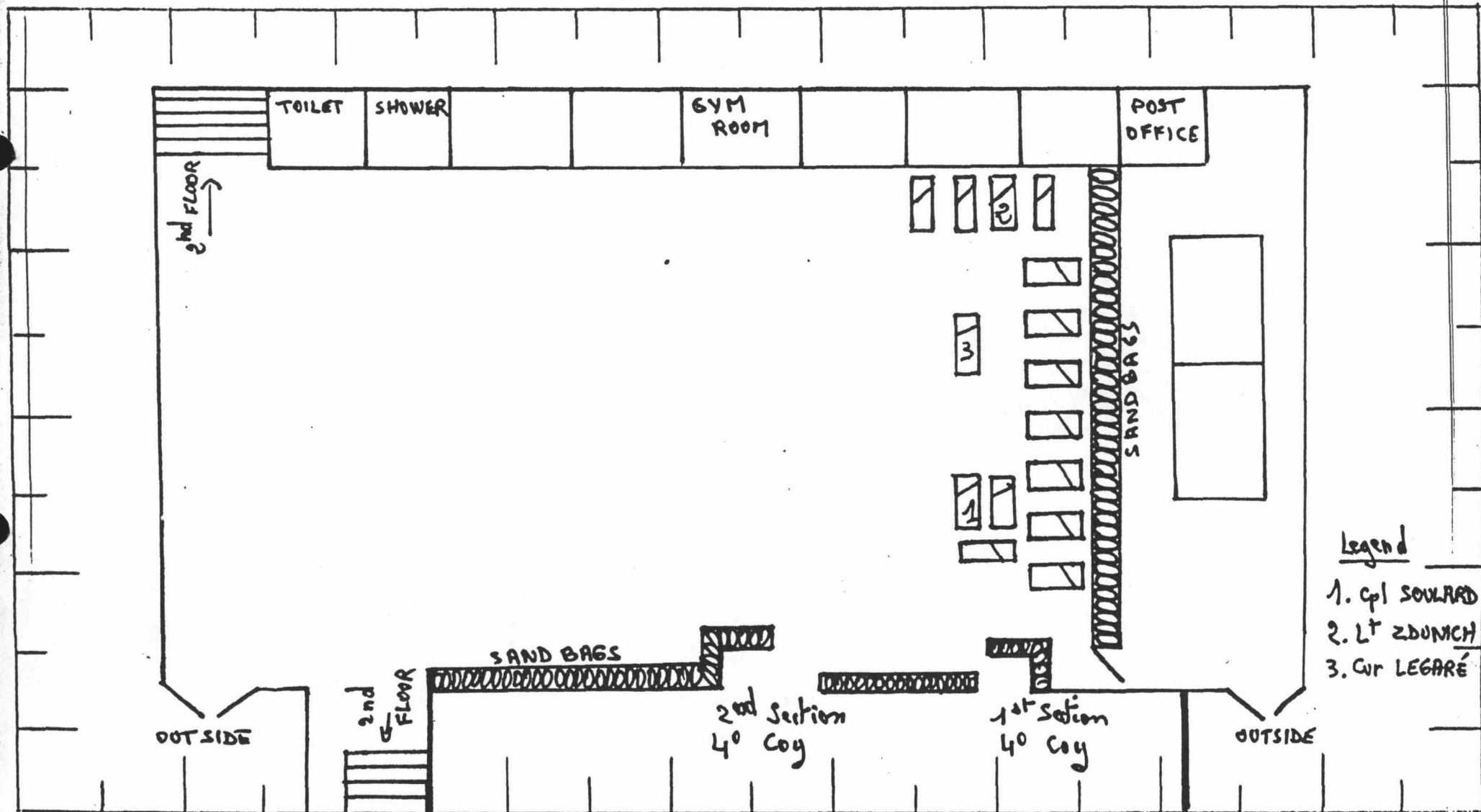
PLACE: AIRPORT SARAJEVO 4th COY FREBAT

DRAWN BY NO: AA 1302

RANK: ST. SGT

NAME & INITIALS: SERRIER Ph.

SIGNATURE: 



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE
3 PPCLI BATTALION GROUP
(CANBAT)



1080-1 (DCO)

CCUNPROFOR
CANBAT 1
3rd Battalion Princess
Patricia's Canadian
Light Infantry
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

28 March 1993

Distribution List

CANBAT 1 CHANGE OF COMMAND
SURVEYS

- References:
- A. 1080-1 (COS) 26 February 1993 (NOTAL)
 - B. UN Logistic's Directions 205 and 208 dated June 1992
 - C. Change of Command Board of Inquiry dated 4 April 1993 (NOTAL)
 - D. Survey Visit PCIU/Log Branch/3PPCLI QM 22 March 1993

1. The Commanding Officer and the Canadian Infantry Battalion Group will be conducting a handover on or about 4 April 1993. In preparation for the rotation, a Board of Inquiry has been convened in accordance with reference A. This Board has also served as the Survey Task Force required at reference B.

2. The findings of this Survey Task Force have been promulgated in accordance with reference B but modified to meet local requirements as deemed necessary by the President. Every effort has been made to utilize the UNPROFOR formats but some have been modified to accurately reflect the CANBAT 1 situation.

3. Notwithstanding the mutually agreeable submission by NDHQ and UNPROFOR of the In Survey, the handover documents and write-off vouchers are in accordance with reference B. The Surveys should simplify this process for future rotations. VP.

M. J. Diakow
M.J. Diakow
Major

for Commanding Officer

Annexes:

- Annex A - Handover Documentation for Equipment Less
Transportation Equipment
- Annex B - Handover Documentation for Transportation
Equipment
- Annex C - UNPROFOR Write-Off Vouchers

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

External

Chief Logistics Officer (6)
PCIU (1)

Comd CCUNPROFOR
COS CCUNPROFOR
CO 3PPCLI
CO 2PPCLI

Internal

OC Adm
QM
File

ANNEX A
TO 1080-1 (DCO)
DATED 28 MARCH 93

APPENDIX 1
TO ANNEX A
TO LOG DIR 208
DATED JUNE 92

COVERING LETTER

CANBAT 1 HQ CAMP POLOM
DATED MARCH 93

TO: HQ UNPROFOR/C.LOGS.O

From: Commanding Officer
CANBAT 1

Subject: CANBAT 1 SURVEY

Reference: Logistics Directive 208

1. It is understood that UNPROFOR has only accepted the Canadian Material In Use Status Report for OA3032 and OS3032 as a Pending In Survey and that the categorized In Survey submission given to PCIU on 22 March 1993 has yet to be commented upon. Attached as Appendix 1 is the CANBAT 1 In/Out Survey of UN owned equipment.

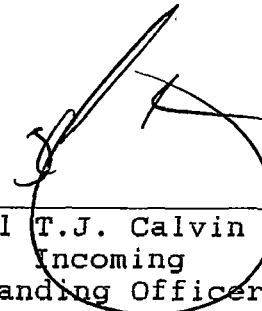
2. I certify that the Survey are accurate listing of equipment in theatre.



Major M.J. Diakow
President of the CANBAT
Handover Board of Inquiry



LCol G.W. Nordick
Outgoing
Commanding Officer



LCol T.J. Calvin
Incoming
Commanding Officer

Verified:

PCIU

SSO

CCO

Certified

Chief Administration Officer

APPENDIX 1

TO ANNEX A

TO 1080-1 (DCO)

DATED 28 MARCH 1993

APPENDIX 2

TO ANNEX A

TO DIR LOG 208

DATED JUNE 92

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

CAT: B

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC.	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
1	MV305 Ref UNPROFOR T-466 12 Dec 92	Eagle Megaphone		6	6		

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92

CAT: C

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC.	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
2		Starter/Charger Stelco		2	2		
3		80CD 60A 220A		3	3		
		12/24V 30A 220V					
		Battery Charger					
		Mac Tool Starter 260		4	4		
		Thermo King Freezer		13	13		
		6KVA Generator	S3110A/190				
			S3110A/238				
			S3110A/227				
			S3110A/221				
			S3110A/219				
			S3110A/223				
			S3110A/241				
			S3110A/226				
			S3110A/259				
			S3110Z/229				
			S3110A/228				
			S3110A/272				
			S3110A/153				
6		15KVA Gen on Wheels	S3110B/327	11	11		
			S3110B/324				
			S3110B/331				
			S3110B/316				
			S3110B/329				

**UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)**

**APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92**

CAT: C

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
7		20 KVA Gen on Wheels	S3110B/323 S3110B/326 S3110B/374 S3110B/366 S3110B/374 S3110B/366 S3110B/371 S3110B/373 S3110C/409 S3110C/407 S3110C/405 S3110C/403 S3110C/395	5	5		
8		36 KVA Gen on Wheels	S3110D/510 S3110D/544 S3110D/495 S3110D/513 S3110D/523 S3110D/551	7	7		
9		50 KVA Gen on Wheels	S3110E/641 S3110E/640	2	2		
10		75 KVA Gen	S3110F/684 S3110F/680 S3110F/611	3	3		

**UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)**

**APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92**

CAT: C

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
11		110 KVA Generator	S3110H/763 S3110H/771 S3110H/772	3	3		
12	4520-3032	Electric Heater		10	10		
	2RAL 2009	220V 2000W					
13	377216	Microwave Oven	BC-UNC/97	2	2		
		Model - MP117R	BC-UNC/98				
14	Fridgidaire	Eurotech Mod M-20	BC1780/92	7	7		
			BC1780/111				
			BC1780/95				
			BC1780/90				
			BC1780/105				
			BC1780/99				
			BC1780/93				
15		Photo Copier		1	1		Check List
		Gestetner					
		Mod - 23227					
	Qty	(Check List Photocopier)					
	1	Att ADF & RADF					
	1	ADF 2D Feeder					
	1	Cabinet					
	1	Photocopier					
16	Overhead Projector	Vision Model 912		1	1		

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92

CAT: C

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC.	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
17 18	377216	Metal Detector Microwave Oven Model - MP117R	BC-UNC/97 BC-UNC/98	12 2	12 2		

**UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)**

**APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92**

CAT: E

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
19		AVCO Trailer	BHUNC 623 BHUNC 624 BHUNC 625 BHUNC 626 BHUNC 631 BHUNC 634 BHUNC 635 BHUNC 636 BHUNC 637 BHUNC 656 BHUNC 1068 BHUNC 1064 BHUNC 1070 BHUNC 1071 BHUNC 1080 BHUNC 1081 BHUNC 1161 BHUNC 1162 BHUNC 1163 BHUNC 1164 BHUNC 1581 BHUNC 1582 BHUNC 1566 BHUNC 1580	34	34		

**UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)**

**APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92**

CAT: E

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
20		AVCO Trailer (WC)	BHUNC 1567 BHUNC 1560 BHUNC 1525 BHUNC 1522 BHUNC 1527 BHUNC 1512 BHUNC 1509 BHUNC 1515 BHUNC 1100 BHUNC 1135	2	2		
21		AVCO Trailer (FINN)	BHUNC 1456 BHUNC 1458 BHUNC 1459 BHUNC 1460 BHUNC 1461 BHUNC 1462 BHUNC 1563 BHUNC 1500 BHUNC 1501 BHUNC 1502 BHUNC 1504 BHUNC 1503 BHUNC 1506 BHUNC 1507	14	14		

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92

CAT: E

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
22		TRIMO/ARCONT	BHUNC 1551 BHUNC 1549 BHUNC 1548 BHUNC 1383 BHUNC 1384 BHUNC 1385 BHUNC 2376 BHUNC 2138 BHUNC 2377 BHUNC 2141 BHUNC 2144 BHUNC 2143 BHUNC 1071 BHUNC 1670 BHUNC 1671 BHUNC 1672 BHUNC 1673 BHUNC 1081 BHUNC 1080 BHUNC 1064 BHUNC 1070 BHUNC 1068 BHUNC 1167	44	44		

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92

CAT: E

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC.	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE NO: OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
			BHUNC 1162				
			BHUNC 1163				
			BHUNC 1164				
			BHUNC 1560				
			BHUNC 1567				
			BHUNC 1522				
			BHUNC 1527				
			BHUNC 1515				
			BHUNC 1525				
			BHUNC 1512				
			BHUNC 1509				
			BHUNC 1580				
			BHUNC 2288				
			BHUNC 1566				
			BHUNC 1582				
			BHUNC 1581				
			BHUNC 1551				
			BHUNC 1549				
			BHUNC 1548				
			BHUNC 1383				
			BHUNC 1384				
			BHUNC 1385				
			BHUNC 1544				

A1-9/16

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92

CAT: E

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC	REMARKS : W/O REFERENCE NO OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
23		TRIMO, Ablution Trailer	BHUNC 2268 BHUNC 2267 BHUNC 2258 BHUNC 2257 BHUNC 2322 BHUNC 1786 BHUNC 1847 BHUNC 1784 BHUNC 1665 BHUNC 1788 BHUNC 1724 BHUNC 3006 BHUNC 2916 BHUNC 2637 BHUNC 2638 BHUNC 2640 BHUNC 1135 BHUNC 1100 BHUNC 1789 BHUNC 2641 BHUNC 1465 BHUNC 1779 BHUNC 2639	28	28		

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92

CAT: E

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE Nb OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
24		PRICOM/PRIBYL Accommodation Trailer	BHUNC 1545 BHUNC 2187 BHUNC 2291 BHUNC 2188 BHUNC 1809 BHUNC 1810 BHUNC 1811 BHUNC 1815 BHUNC 1808 BHUNC 1964 BHUNC 2050 BHUNC 1987 BHUNC 2047 BHUNC 1901 BHUNC 1902 BHUNC 1956 BHUNC 1899 BHUNC 1900 BHUNC 1904 BHUNC 1903 BHUNC 2103 BHUNC 2102 BHUNC 1997	107	107		

A1-11/16

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92

CAT:E

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE Nb OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
			BHUNC 1996				
			BHUNC 1995				
			BHUNC 2048				
			BHUNC 1857				
			BHUNC 1858				
			BHUNC 1894				
			BHUNC 1895				
			BHUNC 1893				
			BHUNC 2092				
			BHUNC 2070				
			BHUNC 2094				
			BHUNC 2095				
			BHUNC 2028				
			BHUNC 2027				
			BHUNC 2030				
			BHUNC 2029				
			BHUNC 2026				
			BHUNC 2097				
			BHUNC 2071				
			BHUNC 2096				
			BHUNC 2100				
			BHUNC 2099				
			BHUNC 2098				

A1-12/16

000190

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92

CAT: E

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
			BHUNC 2056				
			BHUNC 2019				
			BHUNC 2055				
			BHUNC 1990				
			BHUNC 1889				
			BHUNC 1891				
			BHUNC 1890				
			BHUNC 1989				
			BHUNC 1314				
			BHUNC 1313				
			BHUNC 1312				
			BHUNC 1311				
			BHUNC 2022				
			BHUNC 2020				
			BHUNC 2021				
			BHUNC 2606				
			BHUNC 2607				
			BHUNC 2608				
			BHUNC 2605				
			BHUNC 2609				
			BHUNC 2610				
			BHUNC 2611				
			BHUNC 2633				

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

ATTACHMENT 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92

CAT: E

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 03

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC.	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
			BHUNC 2628				
			BHUNC 2636				
			BHUNC 2635				
			BHUNC 2624				
			BHUNC 2631				
			BHUNC 2630				
			BHUNC 2629				
			BHUNC 2623				
			BHUNC 2632				
			BHUNC 2622				
			BHUNC 2124				
			BHUNC 2127				
			BHUNC 2126				
			BHUNC 2125				
			BHUNC 2116				
			BHUNC 2108				
			BHUNC 2118				
			BHUNC 2123				
			BHUNC 2122				
			BHUNC 2119				
			BHUNC 2104				
			BHUNC 2113				
			BHUNC 2112				

A1-14/166

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92

CAT: E

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE.

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE Nb OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
			BHUNC 2115				
			BHUNC 2109				
			BHUNC 2105				
			BHUNC 2106				
			BHUNC 2107				
			BHUNC 2117				
			BHUNC 2111				
			BHUNC 2110				
			BHUNC 2114				
			BHUNC 2137				
			BHUNC 2129				
			BHUNC 2128				
			BHUNC 2132				
			BHUNC 2133				
			BHUNC 2134				
			BHUNC 2136				
			BHUNC 2135				
			BHUNC 2252				
			BHUNC 2251				
			BHUNC 2249				
			BHUNC 2266				
			BHUNC 2265				
			BHUNC 2250				

UNPROFOR
HANDOVER OF UN OWNED PROPERTY
(OTHER THAN TRANSPORTATION)

APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX A
TO DIR LOG 208
DATED JUNE 92

CAT: E

UNIT: CANBAT 1 DATE: 21 March 93

PAGE:

ITEM Nb	DECAL Nb OR STOCK Nb	DESCRIPTION	SER. Nb	QTY. ON LEDGER	QTY. ON HAND	QTY. DEFIC	REMARKS W/O REFERENCE Nb OR L.O.A. REFERENCE
25	4520-3032 1740598L	Heater, Kerosene	BHUNC 2872	30	30		
26			BHUNC 2121				
27			BHUNC 1687				
28			BHUNC 1427				
		Level Crossing Gate 6M	BHUNC 2273	11	11		
			BHUNC 1834				
			BHUNC 1498				
			BHUNC 1837				
		Flag Pole 6M	BHUNC 1777	17	17		
			BHUNC 3263				
			UNPF 1540				
			UNPF 1530				
		Water Trailer 1000 L	UNPF 1527	4	4		
			UNPF 1536				

APPENDIX 2

TO ANNEX A

TO 1080-1 (DCO)

DATED 23 MARCH 93

ANNEX B

TO LOG DIR 208

DATED JUNE 92

CANBAT 1 SURVEY TASK FORCE

PRESIDENT - Major Diakow MJ

MEMBERS - Maj Stevens SL

- Maj Pope SR

- Captain Horlock KW - Logistics Officer

- Captain Allen CS - Incoming Commanding
Officer's Representative

- Captain Urzinger RH - Outgoing Commanding
Officer's Representative

IN ATTENDANCE - PCIU Representative - (arriving 22 Mar 93)

- Logistics Branch Representative (arriving 22 Mar 93)

ANNEX B
O 1080-1 (DCO)
DATED 28 MARCH 93

APPENDIX 4
TO ANNEX A
TO LOG DIR 208
DATED JUNE 92

COVERING LETTER

CANBAT 1 HQ CAMP POLOM
DATED 27 MARCH 93


TO: FHQ/ C.LOGS.O

From: Commanding Officer
CANBAT 1


Subject: CANBAT VEHICLE SURVEY - MARCH 93
HANDOVER OF TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Reference: Logistics Directives 208

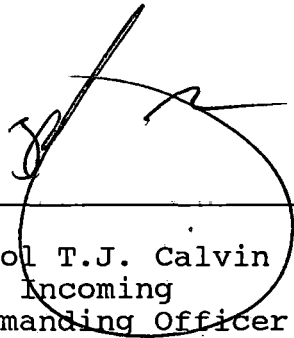
1. Attached is the CANBAT 1 Vehicle IN/OUT Survey dated MARCH 93.
2. I certify that the Survey is completed and accurate.



Major M.J. Diakow
President of the CANBAT
Handover Board of Inquiry



LCol G.W. Nordick
Outgoing
Commanding Officer



LCol T.J. Calvin
Incoming
Commanding Officer

Verified: _____

CTO

S.M.M.O.

Certified

Chief Administration Officer

TO ANNEX B
TO 1080-1(DCO)
DATED 27 MARCH 93

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 1
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
1	7068		ARMoured VEH.	RRB	CSJ-1517		AS OF SEP 92
2	7082	ILTIS	JEEP 4X4		B101058587148	51899	AS OF SEP 92 NOT CANBAT1
3	7095	ILTIS	JEEP 4X4		B101058587820	5791	AS OF SEP 92
4	7097	ILTIS	JEEP 4X4		B102118587817	68799	AS OF SEP 92
5	7140	STEYR	TRUCK DUMP		2631YY46YY1392	28197	AS OF SEP 92
6	7200	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT118260851	77663	
7	7225	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048587018	66433	
8	7226	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587162	68306	
9	7227	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B102118587165	68995	
10	7228	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587166	123429	
11	7229	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587167	132100	
12	7230	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587169	101321	
13	7231	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587172	51026	
14	7232	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587174	destroyed	UNDER W/OFF
15	7233	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587175	53911	
16	7234	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587176	78336	
17	7235	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587178	47326	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 2
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
18	7236	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587288	122223	
19	7237	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688290	54211	
20	7238	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587316	91310	
21	7239	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587491	105925	
22	7240	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587492	94566	
23	7241	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587495	65551	
24	7242	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587496	53669	
25	7243	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587499	100926	
26	7244	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587500	70971	
27	7245	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587506	74038	
28	7246	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587549	112042	
29	7247	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101058587557	85134	
30	7248	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B102118587813	100545	
31	7249	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B102118587814		destroyed before Oct
32	7250	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B102118587815	98753	
33	7251	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B102118587816	10052	
34	7253	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688291	39385	
35	7254	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688308	54694	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 3
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
36	7255	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688309	37542	
37	7256	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688317	35682	
38	7257	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688318	41559	
39	7258	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688319	47638	
40	7259	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688320	50107	
41	7260	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688321	39671	
42	7261	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688322	51041	
43	7262	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688344	68853	
44	7263	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688349	73440	
45	7264	BOMBARDIER	JEEP 4X4	ILTIS	B101048688354	24823	
46	7265	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T068256508	27749	Not CANBAT 1
47	7266	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256572	981663	
48	7267	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256573	83267	Not CANBAT 1
49	7268	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256574	157243	
50	7269	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256579	83267	
51	7270	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256583	63578	
52	7271	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256584	35068	
53	7272	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256585	121712	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 4
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
54	7273	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256586	111634	
55	7274	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256587	120436	
56	7275	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256588	104075	
57	7276	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256589	89742	
58	7277	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256590	110056	
59	7278	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256595	64227	
60	7279	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256593	110855	
61	7280	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256594	5502	
62	7281	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256596	95878	
63	7282	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256597	68022	
64	7283	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256607	50961'	
65	7284	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256612	79823	
66	7285	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256613	75155	
67	7286	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256615	87374	
68	7287	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256618	69261	
69	7288	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256636	97774	
70	7289	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T088256653	124935	
71	7290	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT108260829		CFM UNPF Number

17390

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 5
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
72	7291	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT108260823	79447	
73	7292	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT108260835	16751	
74	7293	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT108260841	18241	
75	7294	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT108260842	117041	
76	7295	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT108260846	97970	
77	7296	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT118260847	97423	
78	7297	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT108260848	83994	
79	7298	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT118260849	75918	
80	7299	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT118260850	99072	
81	7301	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT118260867	47660	
82	7302	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	35WT118260875	51453	
83	7303	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T023858324	52504	
84	7304	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T028358335	57783	
85	7305	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T028358326	31397	
86	7306	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T038358353	52331	
87	7307	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T038358354	69665	
88	7308	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T038358355	63654	
89	7309	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T038358357	28007	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 6
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
90	7310	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350T048358642	19753	
91	7311	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	3500068359540	17657	
92	7312	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	3500068359555	30973	
93	7313	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	3500068359557	32582	
94	7314	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	3500068359581	26510	
95	7316	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	3500088359700	23307	
96	7317	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	3500098359705	25092	
97	7318	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350W028361444	29938	
98	7319	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350W028361498	28618	
99	7320	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	350W028361508	21416	
100	7321	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	3600118362017	18208	
101	7322	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	36CW128362181	33901	
102	7323	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	36CW128362211	39255	
103	7324	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	36CW128362214	35596	
104	7325	BOMBARDIER	TRUCK	MLVW	36CW128362255	38633	
105	7326	GMC		5 TON	C22810020	74947	
106	7327	GMC		5 TON	C22810019	119451	
107	7328	GMC		5 TON	C22810006	30999	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 7
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
108	7329	GMC		5 TON	C22810003	33250	
109	7330	GMC		5 TON	C22810002	32994	
110	7331	GMC		5 TON	C22810027	60509	
111	7332	GMC		5 TON	C22810012	46371	
112	7333	GMC		5 TON	C22810051	37962	
113	7334	GMC		5 TON	C22910061	11060	
114	7335	GMC		5 TON	C22910089	82009	
115	7336	GMC		5 TON	C22910090	80982	
116	7337	GMC		5 TON	C22910055	87349	
117	7338	GMC		5 TON	C22910069	85460	
118	7339	GMC		5 TON	C22910262	81559	
119	7340	GMC		5 TON	C22910060	118146	
120	7341	GMC		5 TON	C22910057	65118	
121	7342	GMC		5 TON	C22910127	86118	
122	7343	GMC		5 TON	C22910100	94718	
123	7344	GMC		5 TON	C22910002	31638	
124	7345	GMC		5 TON	C22910012	97956	
125	7346	GMC		5 TON	C22910073	88265	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 8
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
126	7347	GMC		5 TON	C22910084	128184	
127	7348	GMC		5 TON	C22910093	72296	
128	7349	GMC		5 TON	C22910195	44698	
129	7350	GMC		5 TON	C22910213	39764	
130	7351	GMC		5 TON	C22910223	79893	
131	7352	GMC		5 TON	C22910229	15213	
132	7353	GMC		5 TON	C22910262	47032	
133	7354	GMC		5 TON	C22910083	41274	
134	7355	GMC		5 TON	C24010101	84819	
135	7356	GMC		5 TON	C24010211	77328	
136	7357	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461126215	77036	
137	7358	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461122306	159313	
138	7359	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461123190	135400	
139	7360	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461125806	127532	
140	7361	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361120882	103512	
141	7362	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361120636	98505	
142	7363	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361124090	128829	
143	7364	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361130753	122340	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 9
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
144	7365	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361136864	71790	
145	7366	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361136992	97737	
146	7367	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361136692	117590	
147	7368	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361139342	96537	
148	7369	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361161899	22305	
149	7370	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361161177	85508	
150	7371	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461144220	132140	
151	7372	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461146312	174834	
152	7373	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461148010	90270	
153	7374	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461151405	238068	
154	7375	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461144618	149312	
155	7376	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361161336	16374	
156	7377	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361160695	132463	
157	7378	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361165922	87996	
158	7379	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361164554	93460	
159	7380	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361165018	13519	
160	7381	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361164631	135273	
161	7382	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361165036	21990	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 10
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
162	7383	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361125916	98991	
163	7384	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361134285		Not CANBAT 1
164	7385	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461133356	28994	
165	7386	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461147560	87101	
166	7387	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461146237	65276	
167	7388	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461153095	92273	
168	7389	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2461135703	95716	
169	7390	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361135736	108662	
170	7391	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361163128	121212	
171	7392	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361163973	32769	
172	7393	GMC		5/4 TON	CKL2361160516	90617	
173	7394	GMC		5/4 TON	1GCCD31J1FF3701		Not CANBAT 1
174	7395	MERCEDES	TRUCK	UNIMOG	B451151W1288180	66085	
175	7396	MERCEDES	TRUCK	UNIMOG	B4351151W128234	51808	
176	7397	MERCEDES	TRUCK	UNIMOG	B4351151W128276	57079	
177	7398	MERCEDES	TRUCK	UNIMOG	B4351151W128321	52635	
178	7399	MERCEDES	TRUCK	UNIMOG	WBD4351151W1283	52779	
179	7400	MERCEDES	TRUCK	UNIMOG	B4351151W128323	56108	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 11
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
180	7401	MERCEDES	TRUCK	UNIMOG	B4351151W140250	42638	
181	7402	SELICK		RTFL	6781116024ST	2443	
182	7403	SELICK		RTFL	7522096024ST	2523	
183	7404	VW		S/C	WVWZZZ317ME2617	31273	
184	7405	VW		S/C	WVWZZZ31ZME3195	66536	
185	7406	FORD		K-BUS	WFOXXXGRVKG5955	100521	Condemned
186	7407	FORD		K-BUS	OKXXXGBVKG59553	64710	Condemned
187	7408	FORD		K-BUS	OKXXGBVKHY92256	113106	Condemned
188	7409	FORD		K-BUS	OKXXGBVKHY92261	66684	Condemned
189	7410	STYER		STYER	VAN1414YY62MY14	12155	
190	7411	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1021		Not CANBAT 1
191	7412	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1686	Same as 7448	
192	7413	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1063	5173	
193	7414	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1133	9079	
194	7415	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1103	10485	
195	7416	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1206	5169	
196	7417	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1199	10932	
197	7418	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1227	6475	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 12
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
198	7419	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1230	9686	
199	7420	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1301	4993	
200	7421	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1299	2866	
201	7422	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1310	6269	
202	7423	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1289	2141	
203	7424	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1336	1742	
204	7425	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1193	6965	
205	7426	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1333	5005	
206	7427	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1381	6716	
207	7428	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1396		Not CANBAT 1
208	7429	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1378	10305	
209	7430	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1411	6373	
210	7431	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1404	6585	
211	7432	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1373		Not CANBAT 1
212	7433	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1089	3847	
213	7434	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1418		Not CANBAT 1
214	7435	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1419	9496	
215	7436	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1410	8090	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 13
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
216	7437	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1521	10919	
217	7438	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1477	5818	
218	7439	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1519	10429	
219	7440	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1518	3401	
220	7441	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1503	6971	
221	7442	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1514	6294	
222	7443	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1533	6911	
223	7444	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1523	5940	
224	7445	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1666	5066	
225	7446	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1663	7541	
226	7447	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1660	10180	
227	7448	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1686	9328	
228	7449	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1677	6130	
229	7450	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1730	6310	
230	7451	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1726	7908	
231	7452	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1716	7665	
232	7453	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1715	7903	
233	7454	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1712	7798	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 14
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
234	7455	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1690	8019	
235	7456	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1696	8476	
236	7457	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1105	8051	
237	7458	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1101	9311	
238	7459	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1117	9855	
239	7460	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1636		Not CANBAT 1
240	7461	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1271	8156	
241	7462	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1217	9416	
242	7463	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1200	8559	
243	7464	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1071	4142	
244	7465	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1234	5688	
245	7466	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1505	8939	
246	7467	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1504	3191	Destroyed by Mine
247	7468	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1685	5483	
248	7469	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1482	2151	
249	7470	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1304	11375	
250	7471	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1433	4260	
251	7472	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1634	9266	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 15
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
252	7473	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1638	4718	
253	7474	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1639	5777	
254	7475	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113 DOZER	CSJ1265	7421	
255	7476	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1644	6093	
256	7477	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	CSJ1680	7103	
257	7478	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113 DOZER	C158	5944	
258	7480	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	C150	9201	
259	7481	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	C002	5803	
260	7482	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	C297	10627	
261	7483	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	C017	10546	
262	7484	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113	C328	8621	
263	7485	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113 ARVL	C303	3353	
264	7486	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113 ARVL	C340	3581	
265	7487	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113 ARVL	C015		Not CANBAT 1
266	7488	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113 ARVL	C055	3146	
267	7489	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113 ARVL	C197	2493	
268	7490	FMC CORP	ARMoured VEH.	M113 DOZER	CSJ1687	8037	
269	7491	FMC CORP		M577	CSJ1058	1154	

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 16
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
270	7492	FMC CORP		M577	C074	3476	
271	7493	FMC CORP	ARMOURED VEH.	M113	C074	4962	
272	7611			STYER EAU	VAN2631YY41YY1378	9064	Condemned
273	7612			TRUCK RTFL		337	
274	7613	FMC CORP	ARMOURED VEH.	M113	CSJ1314	5059	
275	7614	FMC CORP	ARMOURED VEH.	M113	CSJ1428	1831	
276	7615	FMC CORP	ARMOURED VEH.	M113 TUA	MCA00069	5359	
277	7616	STYER		ATELIER	VAN1414YY62MY1469	10144	
278	7617	FMC CORP	ARMOURED VEH.	M113 TUA	MCA00104	5342	LOCATION UNKNOWN HQ COY
279	7618	FMC CORP	ARMOURED VEH.	M113 TUA	MCA00111	4360	
280	7619	FMC CORP	ARMOURED VEH.	M113 TUA	MCA00116	6225	
281	7620	FORD		K-BUS	NB35628	96336	
282	7621	FORD		K-BUS	NB35630	48575	
283	7622	FORD		K-BUS	NB37274	47048	
284	7623	FORD		K-BUS	WFOKXXGBVKHY92255	147822	
285	7624	FORD		K-BUS	WFOKXXGRVKGVS95540	86767	Condemned
286	7625	FORD		K-BUS	WFOKXXGBVKGVS95543	123195	
287	7626	FORD		K-BUS	WFOKXXGBVKHY92254	157267	Condemned

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section CAT:	UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS UNIT: CANBAT	Date: 3/12/93 Page: 17
--	--	-------------------------------

*** End of List ***

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 1
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
1	6631		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0331		
2	6632		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0419		
3	6633		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0466		
4	6634		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0510		
5	6635		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0587		
6	6636		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0588		
7	6637		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0591		
8	6638		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0600		
9	6639		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0656		
10	6640		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	1014		
11	6641		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	1010		
12	6642		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	1023		
13	6643		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	1024		
14	6644		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	1028		
15	6645		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	1052		
16	6646		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	1054		
17	6647		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	1061		

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 2
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
18	6648		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	1067		
19	6649		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	1098		
20	6650		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209388		
21	6651	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA358		
22	6652	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA384		
23	6653	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA338		
24	6654	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA350		
25	6655	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA502		
26	6656	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA493		
27	6657	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA441		
28	6658	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA474		
29	6659	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA458		
30	6660	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA456		
31	6661	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA452		
32	6662	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA391		
33	6663	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA397		
34	6664	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA467		
35	6665	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA492		

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 3
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
36	6666	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA413		
37	6667	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA392		
38	6668	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA557		
39	6669	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA544		
40	6670	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA568		
41	6671	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA585		
42	6672	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA296		
43	6673	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA302		
44	6674	GRAIG	TRAILER	TILT BED	18543		
45	6675	GRAIG	TRAILER	TILT BED	18542		
46	7494	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-425		
47	7495	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0038		
48	7496	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0048		
49	7497	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0066		
50	7498	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0077		
51	7499	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0088		
52	7500	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0093		
53	7501	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0094		

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 4
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
54	7502	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0095		
55	7503	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0096		
56	7504	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0097		
57	7505	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0098		
58	7506	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0099		
59	7507	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0100		
60	7508	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0101		
61	7509	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0104		
62	7510	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0133		
63	7511	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0114		
64	7512	DEW	TRAILER	1 1/2T	87-0115		
65	7513	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0116		
66	7514	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0139		
67	7515	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0140		
68	7516	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0142		
69	7517	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0149		
70	7518	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0156		
71	7519	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0179		

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 5
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
72	7520	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0182		
73	7521	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0195		
74	7522	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0196		
75	7523	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0197		
76	7524	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0198		
77	7525	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0205		
78	7526	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0206		
79	7527	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0224		
80	7528	DEW	TRAILER	1/2T	87-0225		
81	7529	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-049		
82	7530	MANAC ADM	TRAILER	1 1/2T	16087		
83	7531	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CAER0066		
84	7532	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	KT15000107		
85	7533	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	KT15000148		
86	7534	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	KT1500049		
87	7535	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	KT1500055		
88	7536	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	KT1500056		
89	7537	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	KT1500058		

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 6
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
90	7538	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	KT1500059		
91	7539	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	KT1500060		
92	7540	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-454		
93	7541	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-005		
94	7542	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-072		
95	7543	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-142		
96	7544	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-182		
97	7545	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-249		
98	7546	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-264		
99	7547	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-313		
100	7548	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-391		
101	7549	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-407		
102	7550	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-415		
103	7551	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-416		
104	7552	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-417		
105	7553	MANAC	TRAILER	1 1/2T	CB150S-416		
106	7554	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-419		
107	7555	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-420		

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 7
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
108	7556	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-421		
109	7557	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-422		
110	7558	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	84-63277		
111	7559	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-424		
112	7560	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-454		
113	7561	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-470		
114	7562	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-484		
115	7563	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	84-63339		
116	7564	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-491		
117	7565	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-492		
118	7566	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-493		
119	7567	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CB150S-494		
120	7568	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CAER0066		
121	7569	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CAER0032		
122	7570	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CAER0067		
123	7571	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CAER0045		
124	7572	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CAER0040		
125	7573	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	CAER0072		

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 8
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
126	7574	MANAC	TRAILER	1/2T	WH019		
127	7575		TRAILER	1/2T	WH09		
128	7576		TRAILER	1/2T	WH0165		
129	7577		TRAILER	1/2T	WH0174		
130	7578	OLSEN	TRAILER	1/2T	WH0238		
131	7579	OLSEN	TRAILER	1/2T	WH0271		
132	7580	OLSEN	TRAILER	1/2T	WH0274		
133	7581	OLSEN	TRAILER	1.5T	WH0122		
134	7582		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209758		
135	7583		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209212		
136	7584		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209464		
137	7585		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209395		
138	7586		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209761		
139	7587		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209764		
140	7588		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209719		
141	7589		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209455		
142	7590		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209467		
143	7591		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209602		

UNPROFOR HQ Transport Section		UNPROFOR HANDOVER OF UN OWNED AND CONTINGENT OWNED (C.O.E) TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENTS					Date: 3/12/93
CAT:		UNIT: CANBAT					Page: 9
No.	UNPF	Make	Type	Model	Chassis No.:	Km Reading	Remarks
144	7592		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209947		
145	7593		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209495		
146	7594		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	01209768		
147	7595		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0004		
148	7596		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0096		
149	7597		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0189		
150	7598		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0190		
151	7599		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0284		
152	7600		MOTOR COACH	1/4T	0323		
153	7641	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA322		
154	7642	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA321		
155	7643	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA565		
156	7644	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA337		
157	7645	MANAC	TRAILER	3/4T	FA326		

*** End of List ***

ANNEX C
TO 1080-1 (CO)
DATED 28 MARCH 93

ANNEX A
TO LOG DIR 205
DATED JUNE 92

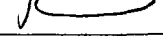
WRITE-OFF VOUCHER

PART I

Unit Requesting Write-off: CANBAT 1 W.O.V: CANBAT 1/93001.
Location: Sector West Date: 21 Mar 93

To: UNPROFOR HQ/C.LOGS.O.

This Unit requests authority to temporarily adjust its unit ledger for items listed until final authorization for write-off is received from HQ UNPROFOR. The reasons for the write-off are as follows: the attached list of lost equipment was revealed during the stock verification conducted by CANBAT 1 prior to the rotation of units (completed 21 March 93) totalling \$6497.70.

Signed: 
LCol Nordick G.W
CO CANBAT 1

PART II

TO: Commanding Officer CANBAT 1.

1. Authority granted to temporarily adjust unit ledger by the quantities of items listed.

2. Further details of the loss(s) are required as follows:

C.LOGS. O. Date

PART III

TO: C.LOGS.O.

Write-off approved. Disposal action: _____.

Item: _____ of UNPROFOR CASE NO. : _____

Secretary, UNPROFOR Property
Survey for Chief Administrative Officer

Date

ITEMS FOR WRITE OFF

OWNED BY : COE LOCATION : SECTOR WEST WRITE-OFF VOUCHER NO.(S) CANBAT 1/930001 . DATE : 21 MARCH 93.

ITEM NO.	STOCK NUMBER OR DECAL NUMBER	OUT/IN SURVEY IF CONTINGENT OWNED			DESCRIPTION UNPROFOR DATE OF ENTRY	QTY	UNIT VALUE	TOTAL VALUE	RECOMMENDED DISPOSAL
		DATE	CATEGORY	ITEM NO.					
1	L-7910-014500838				Vacuum Cleaner, 220V	6	66.28	377.10	
2	M-D201-240-775				Aluminum Utility Box	1	2.00	2.00	
3	1095-21-907-1472				Holster, Pistol	1	50.45	50.45	
4	2815-00-362-2042				Fixture Lifting	1	112.97	112.97	
5	3940-21-108-9029				Block & Tackle	2	105.78	211.56	

Sahl
 CANBAT 1 LOG O CAPT HORLOCK KW

ITEMS FOR WRITE OFF

OWNED BY : COE LOCATION : SECTOR WEST WRITE-OFF VOUCHER NO.(S) CANBAT 1/930001 . DATE : 21 MARCH 93.

ITEM NO.	STOCK NUMBER OR DECAL NUMBER	OUT/IN SURVEY IF CONTINGENT OWNED			DESCRIPTION UNPROFOR DATE OF ENTRY	QTY	UNIT VALUE	TOTAL VALUE	RECOMMENDED DISPOSAL
		DATE	CATEGORY	ITEM NO.					
6	4130-01-070-5005				Cylinder Refrigerant	1	190.32	190.32	
7	4210-21-880-5603				Fire Extinguisher	2	99.95	199.90	
8	4910-00-792-8304				Gage, Oil pressure	1	137.28	137.28	
9	4930-21-107-9219				Lubricating Unit	2	175.68	351.36	
10	4930-21-107-9220				Pump, Bucket Lubricating	4	217.84	871.36	
11	4933-13-109-3179				Block Assy	1	143.53	143.53	

Kell
 CANBAT 1 LOG O CAPT HORLOCK KW

C1-2/7

ITEMS FOR WRITE OFF

OWNED BY : COE LOCATION : SECTOR WEST WRITE-OFF VOUCHER NO.(S) CANBAT 1/930001 . DATE : 21 MARCH 93.

ITEM NO.	STOCK NUMBER OR DECAL NUMBER	OUT/IN SURVEY IF CONTINGENT OWNED			DESCRIPTION UNPROFOR DATE OF ENTRY	QTY	UNIT VALUE	TOTAL VALUE	RECOMMENDED DISPOSAL
		DATE	CATEGORY	ITEM NO.					
12	4935-21-906-9077				Locking Assy	1	204.82	204.82	
13	5120-21-108-8600				Bar, Digging	3	55.00	165.00	
14	5120-21-639-2706				Torque Wrench	2	75.62	151.24	
15	5120-21-887-7087				Wrench Set Socket	1	50.39	50.39	
16	5120-99-450-8462				Wrench Spanner	1	248.08	248.08	
17	5855-13-112-9297				Bracket, Optical sight	1	61.00	61.00	
18	6605-21-854-7751				Compass, Magnetic	3	28.50	85.50	

546
 CANBAT 1 LOG O CAPT HORLOCK KW

ITEMS FOR WRITE OFF

OWNED BY : COE LOCATION : SECTOR WEST WRITE-OFF VOUCHER NO.(S) CANBAT 1/930001 . DATE : 21 MARCH 93.

ITEM NO.	STOCK NUMBER OR DECAL NUMBER	OUT/IN SURVEY IF CONTINGENT OWNED			DESCRIPTION UNPROFOR DATE OF ENTRY	QTY	UNIT VALUE	TOTAL VALUE	RECOMMENDED DISPOSAL
		DATE	CATEGORY	ITEM NO.					
19	7105-21-866-7910				Cefeteria Table, 36"	1	121.60	121.60	
20	7110-21-868-4156				Table, Occasional	2	18.26	36.52	
21	7110-21-868-4158				Table	1	17.50	17.50	
22	7310-21-899-3982				Stove, Gasoline Burning	9	63.75	573.75	
23	7520-21-107-4704				Chest, Field Printed	5	104.66	523.30	

Kell
 CANBAT 1 LOG O CAPT HORLOCK KW

ITEMS FOR WRITE OFF

OWNED BY : COE LOCATION : SECTOR WEST WRITE-OFF VOUCHER NO.(S) CANBAT 1/930001 . DATE : 21 MARCH 93.

ITEM NO.	STOCK NUMBER OR DECAL NUMBER	OUT/IN SURVEY IF CONTINGENT OWNED			DESCRIPTION UNPROFOR DATE OF ENTRY	QTY	UNIT VALUE	TOTAL VALUE	RECOMMENDED DISPOSAL
		DATE	CATEGORY	ITEM NO.					
24	8340-21-883-0154				Arch, Folding	1	120.36	120.36	
25	8345-21-848-4840				Flag, Organizational	1	14.61	14.61	
26	8465-21-866-6821				Cap; Knit	3	3.34	10.02	
27	8405-21-878-1578				Sweater. Man's	5	30.00	150.00	
28	8415-00-261-6929				Vest, Ammo carrier	2	6.00	12.00	
29	8415-21-103-8420				Gloves, Welders	2	10.73	21.46	
30	8415-21-103-8424				Gloves, Work (Barbwire)	10	18.83	188.30	

[Signature]
 CANBAT 1 LOG O CAPT HORLOCK KW

C1-5/7

ITEMS FOR WRITE OFF

OWNED BY : COE LOCATION : SECTOR WEST WRITE-OFF VOUCHER NO.(S) CANBAT 1/930001 . DATE : 21 MARCH 93.

ITEM NO.	STOCK NUMBER OR DECAL NUMBER	OUT/IN SURVEY IF CONTINGENT OWNED			DESCRIPTION UNPROFOR DATE OF ENTRY	QTY	UNIT VALUE	TOTAL VALUE	RECOMMENDED DISPOSAL
		DATE	CATEGORY	ITEM NO.					
31	8415-21-103-8425				Gloves, Work	10	8.44	84.40	
32	8415-21-104-2410				Parka	2	24.45	48.90	
33	8415-21-798-3628				Overalls, Chem Protective	3	6.75	20.25	
34	8415-21-798-5346				Gloves, Drivers	11	14.80	162.80	
35	8415-21-798-8895				Wind Pants	1	35.86	35.86	
36	8415-21-866-1550				Trousers, Combat	1	26.03	26.03	
37	8420-21-116-2266				Underwear, Thermal	12	2.89	34.68	
38	8420-21-116-2273				Shorts, Boxer O.D.	34	2.90	98.60	

Sch
 CANBAT 1 LOG O CAPT HORLOCK KW

ITEMS FOR WRITE OFF

OWNED BY : COE LOCATION : SECTOR WEST WRITE-OFF VOUCHER NO.(S) CANBAT 1/930001 . DATE : 21 MARCH 93.

ITEM NO.	STOCK NUMBER OR DECAL NUMBER	OUT/IN SURVEY IF CONTINGENT OWNED			DESCRIPTION UNPROFOR DATE OF ENTRY	QTY	UNIT VALUE	TOTAL VALUE	RECOMMENDED DISPOSAL
		DATE	CATEGORY	ITEM NO.					
39	8440-21-102-5602				Scarfe, Neckwear	11	12.78	140.58	
40	8440-21-904-0049				Socks, Wool!Grey .	38	2.00	76.00	
41	8465-00-165-6338				Cup Canteen	7	4.54	31.78	
42	8465-21-104-7821				Goggles, Sun	1	17.32	17.32	
43	8465-21-107-4616				Valise	2	13.22	26.44	
44	8465-21-842-6081				Hood, Sleeping Bag	13	17.88	232.44	
45	8465-21-88-7093				Cover, Water Canteen	8	4.01	32.08	
46	8465-21-888-7096				Buttpack, Webbing	2	9.76	19.52	
47	8465-21-888-7114				Carrier, Utensil	5	1.36	6.80	

Kath
 CANBAT 1 LOG O CAPT HORLOCK KW

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 271412Z MAR 93 RR RR UUUU

G1 213

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

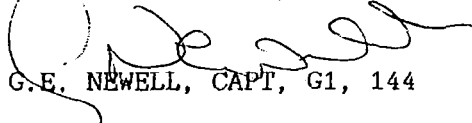
2R22ER QUEBEC//ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 213

SUBJ: TERMS OF REF BOI - CANBAT 2 UNIT ROTATION HANDOVER

1. THIS HQ PREPARING TERMS OF REF FOR BOI REGARDING SUBJ HANDOVER
2. REQ YOU PROVIDE NAME AND PARTICULARS OF MBR OF 2R22ER TO BE DESIGNATED AS MBR OF BOARD
3. REQ RTN TO CCUNPROFOR G1 ASAP

G.E. NEWELL, CAPT, G1, 144



G.E. NEWELL, CAPT, G1, 144

UNCLASSIFIED

000231

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (CO)

26 Mar 93

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE
CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY
INJURIES - CANBAT 2 PERSONNEL

References: A. QR&O Chap 21
B. CFAO 21-9
C. CFAO 38-1
D. B-H Comd SOP 409
E. CCUNPROFOR Comd Dir 605

1. A contingent board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the president, but not later than 28 Mar 1993:

- a. President - Maj A Butters ;
- b. Member - Capt PJ Poirier ; and
- c. Secretary - Capt OH Lavoie.

2. The board will investigate the circumstances surrounding the injury of H33 778 763 MCpl Paris DL and F50 498 674 Cpl Parrell TJ while performing helicopter landing zone security duties at Srebrenica 24 Mar 1993.

3. The inquiry will be conducted IAW refs and will include a detailed narrative based on statements from available witnesses.

4. Findings will be made regarding the fol:

- a. date and place of injuries ;
- b. the exact nature and cause of injuries ;
- c. whether injured pers were on duty at time of injuries ;
- d. on whose orders the injured members were:
 - (1) deployed to Srebrenica ; and
 - (2) tasked with helicopter landing zone security ;
- e. under whose command the injured members were at the time of injuries ;

- f. the action taken immediately following the incident including :
 - (1) first aid measures ;
 - (2) medevac measures ;
 - (3) notification of higher comd ;
 - (4) notification of national comd ; and
 - (5) notification of NOK ;
 - g. whether the injuries are attributable to UN duty ;
 - h. the identity of those responsible for the injury ; and
 - j. whether there was negligence on the part of any individual.
5. Recommendations will be made regarding the fol:
- a. disciplinary or administrative action to be taken ;
 - b. national or United Nations protest action to be taken ;
 - c. measures that may be taken to prevent such occurrences in the future.
6. This investigation will be classified Protected B.
7. The minutes of proceedings must be delivered to the undersigned no later than 09 Apr 93. In the event the board is unable to meet this deadline the president must request an extension from the Commanding Officer in writing in advance.

T.K.D. Geburt
T.K.D. Geburt
Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding Officer

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Info

Maj Butters

HQ CCUNPROFOR / COS / Legal Offr
HQ B-H Comd / G1



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL



HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB
FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 26 MAR 93

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB/COS/

Facsimile/Telephone No: Intl #011-38-41-156-865 Loc #041-156-865

To: CANBAT 2//CO//

Facsimile No: 99-871-1560-772

Page 1 of 4

Subject: REQ FOR INFO FOR COMD

References: _____

Remarks/Instructions:

1. ENCL IS COPY OF REPORT BY CUNMO BH, WHICH YOU MAY ALREADY HAVE
2. AS YOU CAN SEE AT MIN 2, COMD REQ MORE INFO ABOUT EVENTS ON 18 MAR. NOTE THAT HE VIEWS THIS AS CASE WHERE AN ORDER APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN REFUSED.
3. COMD WILL BE INTERESTED TO HEAR YOUR PERSPECTIVE AT YOUR EARLIEST CONVENIENCE. YOUR CHOICE OF MEANS TO REPLY, ONLY REQ YOU INFO ME ONCE COMD INFO

Releasing auth signature: _____

② NTF/PA
FAXED AT
261700L MAR

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

CDS CUNMO

*See 18 MAR. I would like to
have details from 2 pch. This is the
MAR 93 refusal
for order.*

TO: COS BH COMD HQ
ACOS G3
FROM: CUNMO BH

(1)

*Cloud
16.3.93*

CUNMO DEPLOYMENT TO SREBRENICA

12 MAR 93

COS BH COMD HQ ORDERED UNMO BH TO PREPARE TO DEPLOY 12 UNMOS WITH 6 VEHS TO SREBRENICA POCKET.

15 MAR 93

CUNMO RECEIVED ORDERS TO ATTEND A MEETING BETWEEN LGEN MORILLION AND GEN MLADIC IN BRATUNAC AT 1500 HRS AND TO BE READY TO DEPLOY THE UNMOS INTO SREBRENICA POCKET. DUE TO NORMAL CHECKPOINT DELAYS WE WERE UNABLE TO ATTEND THE SCHEDULED MEETING. UNMOS WERE STOPPED AT THE ZVORNIK BRIDGE AND FURTHER ACCESS WAS DENIED. AT 1400 HRS WE WERE OVERFLOWN BY A SERB GAZELLE HELICOPTER FLYING AT LOW ALTITUDE. WHEN WE ATTEMPTED TO SET UP SATCOM NEAR THE BRIDGE WE WERE DENIED PERMISSION TO USE IT. THE SERB LO VLADO DAKIC (ID 0095) AT THE BRIDGE GRANTED US PERMISSION TO CROSS INTO SERBIA AND STAY IN BANJA KOVILJACA.

16 MAR 93

AT 0845 WE ESTABLISHED COMMS WITH THE UNMOS IN SREBRENICA. THEY REPORTED THAT THE SITUATION WAS CALM AND THAT MILITARY AUTH HAD AGREED TO LET THE CONVOY IN BUT THE CIVIL AUTH MUST ALSO GRANT PERMISSION. AT 1030 HRS A MEETING WAS HELD WITH THE SERB LO OFFICER FROM ZVORNIK BDE -VLADO DAKIC AND HE STATED THAT THE CONVOY COULD GO BUT WITHOUT ESCORT OR COMMS. SHORTLY AFTER THE SERB LO CHANGED HIS POSITION AND STATED THAT 2 APCs COULD ESCORT THE CONVOY. AT THIS TIME WE RECEIVED A MSG FROM ACOS G3 STATING THAT THE CONVOY MUST GO WITH ALL UN ESCORT ELEMENTS. CUNMO WAS ORDERED TO ATTEND ANOTHER MEETING WITH LGEN MORILLION AND GEN MLADIC AT 1500 HRS. AGAIN, THE LOCAL SERB AUTH REFUSED TO ALLOW CUNMO PAST THE CHECKPOINT TO ATTEND THE MEETING. THE NEGOTIATIONS AT THE MEETING WERE NOT SUCCESSFUL AND RESULTED IN A NEGATIVE OUTCOME. BH COMD HQ INFORMED US THAT THE EVACUATION OF WOUNDED PERS FROM SREBRENICA COULD LEAVE AND THE SAME CONVOY WOULD RETURN WITH THE SERBS LEAVING TUZLA.

17 MAR 93

AT 0800 WE RECEIVED A SITREP FROM UNMOS SREBRENICA (SEE FILE 10). ALTHOUGH SEVERAL ATTEMPTS WERE MADE WE COULD NOT GET IN CONTACT WITH SERB AUTH. AT THIS TIME BH COMD HQ INFORMED US OF THE LETTER SENT FROM COS BH COMD TO GEN MLADIC. DUE TO OUR ASSESSMENT OF THE SITUATION IN THE POCKET THE CONVOY STOCK OF FLOUR, SUGAR ETC WAS REPLACED BY IMMEDIATELY CONSUMABLE FOOD AND PRODUCTS FOR THE REFUGEES.

18 MAR 93

AT 0700 HRS UNMOS HELD COORD MEETING WITH ALL ORGS INVOLVED

UN RESTRICTED

INFORMING EVERYONE TO BE PREPARED TO MOVE AT 1100 HRS. DURING THIS TIME WE WERE INFORMED THAT THE SERBS WILL NOT ALLOW UNMOS TO DEPLOY ANY ELEMENTS TO BRATUNAC. IN ADDITION, THE SERBS HAD ALREADY REFUSED THE LATEST OFFER IN THE NEGOTIATIONS TO ALLOW THE CONVOY INTO THE POCKET. AT 1345 THE CONVOY WAS ORDERED TO MOVE. AT 1420 THE CONVOY WAS STOPPED AT A CHECKPOINT IN V.REKA BY 1 PLATOON OF SOLDIERS WITH 1 APC AND 1 TRUCK. REASONS THE CONVOY WAS BLOCKED (SEE FILE 38). THE CONVOY WAS TURNED BACK TO ZVORNIK. UPON ARRIVAL BACK IN ZVORNIK UNMOS SREBRENICA INFORMED US OF LGEN MORILLIONS ORDER FOR THE CONVOY TO RETURN TO THE CHECKPOINT AND BLOCK THE ROAD. BH COMD HQ CONFIRMED THIS ORDER HOWEVER THE CDN ESCORT COMD WAS TOLD BY HIS CO NOT TO MOVE. BH COMD HQ ORDERED CONVOY NOT TO MOVE UNTIL THE FOLLOWING MORNING. AT THIS TIME THE SERB LO GUARANTEED PASSAGE OF THE CONVOY TO SREBRENICA THE FOLLOWING MORNING WITH THE INSPECTION STARTING AT 0700 HRS.

19 MAR 93

AT 0700 HRS THE CONVOY WAS PREPARED TO MOVE BUT THE SERB LO DID NOT SHOW UP UNTIL 0915 HRS. HE STATED NEW CONDITIONS SUCH AS PERS AND VEH LISTS AND THAT THE SERB LOCAL AUTH HAD NOT BEEN INFORMED. AT 0945 BH COMD HQ ORDERED US TO INFORM LOCAL AUTH AND TO MOVE THE CONVOY 20 MIN AFTER NOTIFICATION. THE CONVOY PROCEEDED AS ORDERED BUT WAS AGAIN STOPPED 5 KMS DOWN THE ROAD BY REGULAR SERBIAN SOLDIERS. THE SERB CO STATED THAT WE REQUIRED A SIGNED PAPER FROM THE MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR TO USE THE ROAD AND ORDERED US BACK TO ZVORNIK. I REFUSED AND INFORMED LGEN MORILLION AND BH COMD HQ. AT THIS TIME WE RECEIVED THE INFORMATION THAT LGEN MORILLION WOULD ARRIVE TO LEAD THE CONVOY. HE SPOKE TO THE SERB AUTH BY PHONE AND STATED THAT EVERYTHING WAS AGREED AND THAT WE HAD TO USE THE WEST SIDE OF THE DRINA RIVER. WHEN WE ATTEMPTED TO CROSS THE BRIDGE WE WERE AGAIN BLOCKED BY ARMED SOLDIERS. LGEN MORILLION DISCUSSED THIS WITH THE ZVORNIK BDE COMD. AT THIS TIME LGEN MORILLION ORDERED THE UNMOS AND APC ESCORT TO LEAVE THE CONVOY. I CHECKED AS TO WHETHER HE WAS INFORMED ABOUT THE AGREEMENT IN WHICH THE REQUIREMENT FOR ESCORT WAS MANDATORY AND LGEN MORILLION ANSWERED " I AM THE COMD, THIS IS AN ORDER". I ORDERED THE CONVOY TO MOVE, ONE SERB SOLDIER REFUSED TO STEP ASIDE UPON REQUEST SO I SHOVED HIM ASIDE AT WHICH TIME HE FIRED APPROX 3 SHOTS IN THE AIR. THE CONVOY AGAIN MOVED AND I FOLLOWED FOR 15 KMS UNTIL I WAS TURNED BACK BY THE ZVORNIK BDE COMD. THAT EVENING WE HEARD THAT THE CONVOY HAD ARRIVED IN SREBRENICA AND WOULD DEPART THE FOLLOWING MORNING WITH THE WOUNDED.

20 MAR 93

UNMOS WERE PREPARED TO MEET THE CONVOY AT THE BRIDGE AT 0800 HRS AND ARRANGE THE CROSSING TO TUZLA. TWO UNMO TEAMS WERE READY TO DEPLOY INTO THE POCKET. THE CONVOY LEFT SREBRENICA WITHOUT INCIDENT AND HAD NO DIFFICULTY PASSING THE CEMETERY WHERE THE SERBS FROM THE MASS GRAVES HAD BEEN REBURIED. THIS MAY HAVE BEEN THE REASON FOR THE SPEED OF THE CONVOY OUT OF THE AREA.

THE CONVOY WAS INSPECTED AT THE CONFRONTATION LINE AND WAS HELD THERE FOR TWO AND A HALF HOURS. UNMOS HAD OPENED THE CROSSING AND THE SERB AUTH GRANTED PERMISSION FOR THE CONVOY TO

UN RESTRICTED

LEAVE AT 1707 HRS. THE CROSSING WAS UNEVENTFUL, HOWEVER KALESIJA WAS SHELLED ONE KM IN FRONT OF THE CONVOYS LOCATION. THE CONVOY ARRIVED IN TUZLA THAT EVENING.

AT THE EVENING BRIEFING IT WAS CONCLUDED THAT ONLY STANDARD UNMO DUTIES REMAINED AND THAT THERE WAS NO FURTHER REQUIREMENT FOR CUNMO TO REMAIN IN THE ZVORNIK AREA. UNMO TUZLA WAS TASKED TO PREPARE TWO TEAMS TO DEPLOY INTO THE POCKET WITH THE CAPSAT TO ENSURE COMMS.

21 MAR 93

AT 1030 HRS WE ATTEMPTED TO CROSS FROM EAST TO WEST ON THE ZVORNIK BRIDGE TO RETURN TO KISELJAK. WE WERE DENIED PERMISSION TO CROSS THE BRIDGE AND THE SERB LO ARRIVED AT 1200 HRS AND STATED THAT THE 6 UNMO VEHS WERE A CONVOY AND THAT ALL CONVOYS WERE DENIED ACCESS THROUGH SERB TERRITORY. HE ALSO STATED THAT I WAS NOT IMPARTIAL AND HAD HELPED THE MUSLIMS BY ASSISTING THE CONVOY. AT THAT TIME IT WAS CLEAR TO ME THAT WE COULD BECOME PART OF THE NEGOTIATIONS/DISCUSSIONS TO GET THE SERBS OUT OF TUZLA AND WERE POSSIBLY FACED WITH A LONG WAIT. I DECIDED TO RETURN TO THE HOTEL AND WHILE ENROUTE DECIDED TO RETURN TO KISELJAK VIA ZAGREB, SPLIT AND MOSTAR. WE ARRIVED IN KISELJAK 1115 HRS 23 MAR 93.

CONCLUSIONS

1. THERE IS AN URGENT NEED FOR INFORMATION AS TO THE NEGOTIATIONS, AGREEMENTS AND PROMISES MADE BY THE COMD BH COMD TO ENSURE COORDINATION OF ALL UN ACTIVITIES.
2. DUE TO THE LACK OF INFO, THE SERBS USE THE COORDINATION GAP IN AN EFFECTIVE MANNER.
3. AGREEMENTS THAT ARE ACHIEVED AFTER LONG NEGOTIATIONS ARE NOT RESPECTED BY SERBS AT A LATER DATE.
4. CLOSE COOPERATION EXISTS BETWEEN SERBIA AND THE BOSNIAN SERBS IN THEIR RELATIONS WITH THE UN.
5. SENDING THE CONVOY INTO SREBRENICA WITHOUT ESCORT SETS A PRECEDENCE AND WAS CONTRADICTORY TO OUR MANDATE IN BH.

ASSESSMENT

THE PLACEMENT OF UNMOS IN THE SREBRENICA POCKET IS NOT BASED ON ANY AGREEMENT AND AS A RESULT IS VERY DANGEROUS TO THE UNMOS INVOLVED. THE ONLY BENEFIT OF UNMOS IN THAT LOCATION IS SHOWING A UN PRESENCE AND GIVING THE LOCALS A FALSE SENSE OF PROTECTION.

I THEREFORE RECOMMEND THAT UNMOS BE REMOVED FROM THE POCKET AND REPLACED BY AN ARMED UNIT. UNMOS SHOULD ONLY BE DEPLOYED IF THERE IS AN AGREEMENT GUARANTEEING THE FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND SAFETY OF UNMOS.

W.A.M. VAN DIJK

COL
CUNMO BH



CANBAT
T269

20-03-93 22:36

[40] #1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE
OUTGOING FAX / TELEXOUR FAX NO: 000-873-1560-724
000-3846-31765

PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME	FAX NO.
ACTION: PRIORITY (R)	20 Mar 93	041-156 865
FROM: CANBAT I		CLASSIFICATION B
TO : CCUNPROFOR//COMB/COS//		

SIR 017 - APC STRIKES ANTI-TK MING

1. PISE FIND ENCL SUBS SIR

② Comd

Rcvd on Cancon

Fax over

RL Jan

693

21.3.93.

③ COS

Copy sent - Comd
PIFFO Sunday

RU

21.3.

PAGE: 1 OF 5 PAGES

DPAFTER:

RELEASING OFFICER: [Signature]

APPOINTMENT:

APPOINTMENT: Capt & Adjt

SIGNATURE:

SIGNATURE: -

PROTECTED B

1080-1/SIR 017 (ADJT)

01 04 202104Z MAR 93 PP PP KKKK

ADJT 182

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//3PPCLI//

NDOC OTTAWA

3PPCLI ESQUIMALT//DET COMD//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DG EXEC SEC/DGPA//

LFWA HQ EDMONTON//G3//

CCUNFROFOR ZAGREB//COS/COMD// BY FAX 041-156865

HQ 1 CMBG CALGARY//G3//

2PPCLI WINNIPEG//ADJT//

C SCOT R VICTORIA//CO//

R WPG RIF WINNIPEG//CO//

PROTECTED B ADJT 182

SUBJ: 3PPCLI SIR 017 - CDN APC HIT ANTI-TANK MINE

REF: CFAO 4-13, ANX B

1. AT APPROX 201436A MAR 93. AT GR 680238, APPROX 7 KM SOUTH OF LIPIK, IN THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA.
2. C/S 43A WAS TASKED TO CONDUCT A ROUTINE VEH PTL. THEIR RTE AND SPECIFIC GRIDS WERE CLR PT OUT TO THE PTL COMD DURING HIS ORDERS. WHILE CONDUCTING THE PTL THE APC STRUCK AN ANTI-TANK MINE. THE RIGHT TRACK CAME IN CONTACT WITH THE MINE AND THE SUBSEQUENT EXPL SHIFTED

PROTECTED B

CANBAT 1

PROTECTED B

1080-1/SIR 016 (ADJT)

02

KKKK

ADJT 182

THE FRONT OF THE APC APPROX 6 FEET TO THE LEFT. THE C/S CONTACTED THE COY AND IN TURN, ENGRS AND AN AMB WAS DISPATCHED. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE INDIV DID NOT REQR IMMED EVAC AND IAW WITH UNIT SOPS THE RD WAS CLR BY THE ENGRS FOL WHICH THE PERS WERE THEN MOVED FROM THE ACCIDENT SITE TO THE BN MED STATION IN DARUVAR. THERE WERE 3 ANTI-TANK MINES (TMA-3) AT THE SITE. THE VEH STRUCK THE FIRST MINE AND THE DETONATION SYMPATHETICALLY DETONATED A SECOND MINE. THE THIRD MINE WAS FOUND ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE TRACK. IT IS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN SURFACED LAID AND WAS BLOWN AWAY BY THE EXPL. THE UNIT ENGRS CONDUCTED THEIR INVESTIGATION. BASED ON THE THIRD MINE THAT WAS INTACT IT WAS CONCLUDED THAT THE MINES HAD BEEN LAID WITHIN THE LAST WEEK. WRITING ON THE MINE WAS BRAND NEW AND NOT WARN, CANVAS STRAPS WERE DRY AND CLEAN AND IN NEW CONDITION. THE FUZE WELLS WERE FREE OF DIRT PARTICLES. THE ENGRS BELIEVE THAT THE THIRD MINE HAD BEEN BOOBY-TRAPPED. AS STATED THE PTL COMD HAD BEEN THOROUGHLY BRIEFED. ONE OF HIS TASKS WAS TO LOC A CROATIAN CHECKPOINT WHICH HE WAS UNABLE TO DO. PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF HIS ANOTHER TASK HE BELIEVED HE HAD SUFFICIENT TIME TO ATTEMPT TO LOC THE CROATIAN CHECKPOINT AND DECIDED TO FOL A DIFFERENT RTE AND APPROACH THE

PROTECTED B

000240

CHNBHT 1

PROTECTED B

1080-1/SIR 016 (ADJT)

s.19(1)

03

KKKK

ADJT 182

SUSPECTED LOC FROM THE SOUTH. IN DOING SO HE CROSSED INTO AN AREA THAT HAD NOT BEEN CLR, THOUGH THERE WERE FRESH FARM TRACTOR TRACKS EVIDENT. HE ACCIDENTLY MISSED A TURN AND VENTURED INTO THE JORBAT AREA OF OP (AOR). THIS IS WHEN HE STRUCK THE MINE.

3. THE FOL PERS AND VEHS WERE IN THE APC WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURED:

A. [REDACTED], MCPL, REID JE, C SCOT R - SUSTAINED A CUT TO THE REAR OF HIS HEAD AND CHIN AND SUFFERED DENTAL DAMAGE. HE WILL REMAIN IN THE UMS OVERNIGHT AND WILL BE MOVED TO THE 212 MASH UNIT IN ZAGREB TO BE SEEN.

B. [REDACTED], CPL, TATES KJ, R WPG RIF - SUSTAINED A BRUISE TO HIS BACK. HE WAS CHECKED AT THE UMS AND HAS RTN TO HIS COY LINES.

C. [REDACTED], PTE, VANDENBROEK JJ, 2PPCLI - SUSTAINED SCRATCHES AND BRUISES TO HIS FACE AND HEAD. HE WAS CHECKED AT THE UMS AND HAS RTN TO HIS COY LINES.

D. APC CFR NO 37525. THE BLAST SHEARED OFF THE FRONT RIGHT DRIVE SPROCKET AND FRONT RD WH. THE SECOND RD WH AND TRACK WERE ALSO DAMAGED. THE EXPL PUNCHED A HOLE THROUGH THE SECOND ARMoured PLATE AND DESTROYED THE FINAL DRIVE.

4. THIS INCIDENT WILL NOT EFFECT FUTURE OPS, HOWEVER, A REPLACEMENT

PROTECTED B

000241

PROTECTED B

1080-1/SIR 016 (ADJT)

04

KKKK

ADJT 182

APC WILL BE REQR.

5. INVESTIGATION HAS COMMENCED AND A SUMMARY INVESTIGATION WILL BE CONDUCTED. THE CO WILL AGAIN RPT THE NEED TO STAY ON CLR RTES ONLY.

6. THERE IS NO KNOWN MEDIA INVOLVEMENT AT THIS TIME. HOWEVER, THERE ARE MEDIA REPS FROM SEVERAL COUNTRIES PRESENT IN CROATIA.

7. CAPT CREIGHTON, ADJT 3PPCLI, CONTACT THROUGH NDOC TO CAMP POLOM LOC 146 OR DIR CALL TO 011-38-41-31751 LOCAL 146. FAX

011-38-41-31765.

CO
ADJT
CANCON G1
ASST ADJT
MP SGT
FILE

I.R. CREIGHTON, CAPT AND ADJT, 146

PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (ADJT)

01 01 161310Z MAR 93 R2 UUUU

ADM 4/10 193

CCUNPROFOR BH//2RCR/ADJT//

CCUNPROFOR HQ ZAGREB//COS//

1080-1
FILE COPY

UNCLAS ADM 4/10 193

SUBJ: INVESTIGATIONS

(1)

1. THIS MSG IS TO CONFIRM THAT YOUR HQ IS INFORMED OF THE STATUS OF SUMMARY INVESTIGATION⁴⁵ FOR LOST EQPT
2. THE ELTIS REPORTED STOLEN HAS BEEN RECOVERED, THE SUMMARY INVESTIGATION WILL BE FORWARDED ONCE COMPLETED
3. A GPS WAS LOST DURING CONVOY OPS MAR 93 THE SUMMARY INVESTIGATION WILL BE FORWARDED ONCE COMPLETE

② GI
For info
[Signature]
COS
16 Mar.

③ GI CLK
PA
[Signature]
23 MAR

6014

M.J. PEARSON, CAPT, ADJT 2RCR

M.J. PEARSON, CAPT, ADJT 2RCR

[Signature]

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL



HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB

PA to file

FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1 (G3 COORD)

Date: 28 FEB 93

ADM:123

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB //G3 OPS//

Facsimile/Telephone No: Intl #011-38-41-156-865 Loc #041-156-865

To: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLDM// CANCON HQ/ G1//

Facsimile No: 046-31765

Page 1 of 3

Subject: BOARD OF INQUIRY - CLOSURE: CANENGBAT

References: _____

Remarks/Instructions:

1. Copy of msg from BOI President att for review and action.
2. Plo ensure all mbis receive copy prior to 03 Mar 93.
3. Board President has requested you try to obtain copy of FMCO on Board of Inquiry procedures plo.

Releasing auth signature: _____

J.A. Stuckart
J.A. STUCKART CAPT G3 OPS

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

Faxed 28 Feb 93
to Camp Polom
ops
G3 OPS

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G3 CO-ORD)

01 02 272054Z FEB 93 RR RR UUUU

ADM 123

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G3 CO-ORD//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CO 1CER/CCSG/COMPT//

INFO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG/G1//

UNCLAS ADM 123

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY - CLOSURE: CCUNPROFOR CANENGBATT

REF: A. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (COS) 26 FEB 93.

B. CFAO 21-9

1. INTENT OF THIS MSG IS TO OUTLINE CONVENING OF THE BOARD OF INQUIRY DESCRIBED AT REF A.

2. BOARD PRESIDENT WILL TRAVEL TO CAMP POLOM WITH CCUNPROFOR COS AM 3 MAR 93. CO-ORD TIMINGS FOR BOARD ARE AS FOL:

A. 0900 - MAJ BARLING RV WITH MAJ STEVENS AT G1 OFFICE:

B. 1000 - MAJ BARLING/MAJ STEVENS RV WITH CAPT LACEY AT CO 1CER OFFICE:

C. 1000-1030 - BOARD COURTESY CALL WITH CO 1 CER: AND

D. 1030 - BOARD CONVENES.

3. FOR CO 1CER: I ANTICIPATE SPEAKING WITH UNIT ADJT, OPS O AND QM PM 3 MAR 93. PLS CFM THEIR AVAILABILITY.

4. FOR G1: PLS CO-ORD FOL ADM PTS:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G3 CO-ORD)

02

UUUU

ADM 123

A. ACCN MAJ BARLING NIS 3/4 AND 4/5 MAR:

B. SUITABLE ROOM FOR BOARD MEMBERS TO WORK. IF POSSIBLE, A ROOM AT
1CER IS BEST: AND

C. NEC TN.

5. FOR MAJ STEVENS/CAPT LACEY: PLS REVIEW APPLICABLE
QRO/CFAO/FMCO/FCPD PRI TO 3 MAR MTG.

4. I WILL BE ABSENT ON LN VISIT SARAJEVO/BH COMD PD 28 FEB-1 MAR. I
WILL CFM ABOVE ARR AM 2 MAR 93.

COS
FILE
G3 CO-ORD



G. W. BARLING, MAJ
G3 CO-ORD

G.W. BARLING, MAJ
G3 CO-ORD

000246

s.19(1)

1080-1 (COS)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

26 February 1993

Distribution List

**TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -
FOR CLOSURE CCUNPROFOR CANENGBAT**

References: A. QR&O 21
B. CFAO 21-9
C. FMCO 11-31
D. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 JUN 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the president, but not later than 3 March 1993, to investigate and report on activities associated with the closeout of CANENGBAT:

President - [REDACTED] Maj GW Barling;

Member - [REDACTED] Capt KJ Lacey; and

Member - [REDACTED] Maj SL Stevens.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of CANENGBAT.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, and CFAO 21-9. Although this is not a change of command handover board of inquiry, the annexes of FMCO 11-31 are to be used as a guide.

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CANENGBAT as to:

a. operations;

- b. personnel;
- c. administration;
- d. infrastructure;
- e. documents;
- f. supply accounts;
- g. public funds and property; and
- h. non-public funds and property.

5. The Board is guided to identify applicable reference documents and indicate their disposition, rather than include copies in the report.

6. Findings shall be promulgated in the form of detailed reports, the format of which is at the discretion of the President. The Board's reports on operations, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. Annexes A, B, C, and F of reference C should be used as a general guide. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of detailed written reports covering all applicable items shown in Annexes D and E at reference C. In particular, findings shall be made as to:

- a. a summary of action taken to dispose of accountable documents (secret and above only);
- b. a summary of all unit supply accounts including those which have been closed;
- c. list of all accountable NPP and details of its disposal;
- d. summary of the unit NPF acct(s) at closure of the unit, and disposition of any remaining balance;
- e. details of unexpended public funds and outstanding commitments against unit acct(s);
- f. a summary of infrastructure still held by the unit and details regarding disposition of associated contracts;

g. administrative action required pertaining to:

- (1) CO's investigations;
- (2) outstanding summary investigations;
- (3) outstanding reports including PERs;
- (4) outstanding boards of inquiry; and
- (5) outstanding CF 98s.

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference D and prepare such report if applicable.

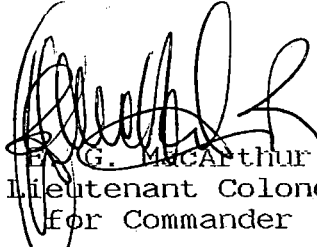
8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of CANENGBAT prior to departing CCUNPROFOR. Specific recommendations shall be made regarding:

- a. action to be taken regarding handover of responsibility for distribution accts;
- b. action to be taken to discharge outstanding Public Fund commitments;
- c. action to be taken;
 - (1) for transfer of funds to CCUNPROFOR Compt or other NPF entity; and
 - (2) for transfer to accounts receivable, liabilities, and to effect the return of Public Funds to the CCUNPROFOR Compt;
- d. action to be taken regarding handover/disposal of remaining infrastructure; and
- e. actions to be taken on outstanding reports, investigations, and reporting of incidents.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the Board, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

10. The minutes of proceedings shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than a date to be determined based on the mission end-date for CANENGBAT. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings within that time, an explanation must be provided before the due date.


P. G. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
For Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

External

CANENGBAT/CO
CCSG/Compt

Internal

HQ CCUNPROFOR/MAJ BARLING

Information

External

NDHQ/J3PK

Internal

DCOMD
G1

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (COS)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

16 February 1993

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -
CCUNPROFOR CANBAT 1 UNIT ROTATION HANDOVER

References: A. QR&O 21
B. CFAO 21-9
C. FMCO 11-31
D. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the president, but not later than 10 March 1993, to investigate and report on activities associated with the unit rotation handover from 3 PPCLI to 2 PPCLI:

President - [REDACTED] Maj MJ Daikow;
Member - [REDACTED] Maj SR Pope;
Member - [REDACTED] Maj SL Stevens;
Member - [REDACTED] Capt KW Horlock;
Member - [REDACTED] Capt RH Urzinger; and
Member - [REDACTED] Capt CS Allen.

2. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, CFAO 21-9, and FMCO 11-31.

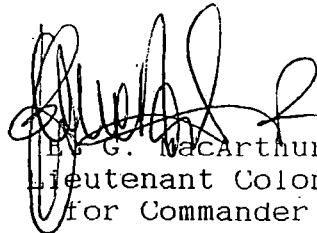
3. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CANBAT 1 as to:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- a. operations and training;
 - b. personnel;
 - c. administration;
 - d. public funds and property; and
 - e. non-public funds and property.
4. The Board is guided to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.
5. Findings shall be promulgated in accordance with the provisions of reference C but modified at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The formats coordinated for use by the Board are detailed at the annexes and will be utilized to record the findings and recommendations. The outgoing CO has designated unit OP1s as detailed at annexes. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report covering all of the items shown in Annexes D and E at reference C.
6. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference D and prepare such report, if applicable.
7. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming unit.
8. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the Board, but will be at least PROTECTED A.
9. The minutes of proceedings shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 8 April 1993. Information copy may be provided to the Commanding Officers at the

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

discretion of the President. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.


R. G. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
for Commander

Annexes:

Annex A List of Annexes and Appendices
Annex B Example of First Page of Annex
Annex C Example Appendix

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

External

3PPCL1/CO
2PPCL1/CO
CCSG/Compt

Internal

HQ CCUNPROFOR/G6

Information

External

NDHQ/J3PK

Internal

DCOMD
G1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX A
TO 1080-1 (COS)
20 FEB 93

LIST OF ANNEXES AND APPENDICES

1. The following is a summary of annexes and appendices which will be submitted to the Unit Rotation Handover Board of Inquiry by the designated OPI:

a. ANNEX A HIGHER HEADQUARTERS OPI: Ops O

Appendix 1 Military higher headquarters

Tab A Organizational chart HQ
UNPROFOR

Tab B Organizational chart HQ
Sector West

Tab C Organizational chart HQ
CCUNPROFOR

Appendix 2 Civil Affairs

Appendix 3 UNCIVPOL

Tab A Organizational chart UNCIVPOL
Sector West

Appendix 4 UNHCR

Appendix 5 Damage claims

Tab A Damage Control Instruction

b. ANNEX B OPERATIONS OPI: Ops O

Appendix 1 Table of Organization and
Equipment

Tab A 3 PPCLI Bn Gp TO & E

Appendix 2 Role and Mission

Appendix 3 Orders and plans

Tab A List of orders and plans

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Tab A	List of orders and plans
Appendix 4	Operational reports and returns
Tab A	Example of Company daily SITREPS
Tab B	Example of daily SITREP to CCUNPROFOR
Tab C	Example of daily SITREP to HQ Sector West
Tab D	Example of Company weekly SITREP
Appendix 5	Standard Operating Procedures
Appendix 6	Current tasks and deployment
Appendix 7	Current patrol routes
Appendix 8	Current areas/routes cleared of mines
Appendix 9	Ops in NEPBAT sector
Appendix 10	Training areas and activities
Appendix 11	Ammunition
Tab A	Bn Gp Ammo state
Appendix 12	Defensive stores
Tab A	Defensive stores list
Appendix 13	Bn Gp Duty Officer
Appendix 14	Field Engineer concerns

Appendix 15	Camp Polom Security Plan
Appendix 16	Village Visit programme, Escort Tasks
Appendix 17	Meeting minutes files
Appendix 18	Sector mine clr procedure
Appendix 19	Hel ops
Tab A	Sector-hel in Camp Polom
c. ANNEX C INFORMATION OPI: Info 0	
Appendix 1	Accountable documents list
Appendix 2	Info on belligerent forces
Tab A	Croatian forces outside UNPA
Tab B	Serbian forces outside UNPA
Appendix 3	Local civil and police authorities list
Tab A	Croatian police
Tab B	Croatian civil authorities
Tab C	Serbian police
Tab D	Serbian territorial defence forces, border police and civil authorities
Tab E	Ammo houses inventories and ctl

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Tab F	UNPROFOR mandate
Tab G	Vance Plan
Tab H	ROEs
Appendix 4	Publications and maps
Tab A	Newspaper
d. ANNEX D PERSONNEL OPI: Adjt	
Appendix 1	3 PPCLI pers remaining in theatre past 15 Apr 93
Appendix 2	Control of UN leave and 60 hr passes
Appendix 3	Outstanding Summary Investigations or Boards of Inquiry
Appendix 4	Comd CCUNPROFOR directives
Appendix 5	CANBAT Administrative and Standing Orders
Appendix 6	UN ID cards
Appendix 7	UN medals
e. ANNEX E LOGISTICS OPI: OC Adm Coy/QM	
Appendix 1	Verification of Bn Gp supply accounts and sub-accounts
Tab A	Consolidated list of accounts and sub- accounts
Appendix 2	Local purchase
Appendix 3	UN In Survey Report

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- f. ANNEX F MAINTENANCE OPI: Maint 0
- | | |
|------------|-------------------------|
| Appendix 1 | VOR |
| Tab A | VOR, as of 20 Mar |
| Appendix 2 | Maintenance plan |
| Appendix 3 | Spare parts procurement |
- g. ANNEX G FOOD SERVICES OPI: KO
- | | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| Tab A | Ration control systems |
| Appendix 1 | Current rations holdings |
| Appendix 2 | Resupply system |
- h. ANNEX H TRANSPORT OPI: TO
- | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| Appendix 1 | Transport Platoon vehicle holdings |
| Appendix 2 | POL |
- i. ANNEX I PADRE OPI: Lt(N) Merriman
- | | |
|------------|------------------------------|
| Appendix 1 | Padre concerns |
| Appendix 2 | Critical Incident Procedures |
- j. ANNEX J INFRASTRUCTURE OPI: OC Adm Coy
- | | |
|------------|---|
| Appendix 1 | Current infrastructure controlled by CANBAT 1 |
| Tab A | Accommodation plan |
| Tab B | Infrastructure status |
| Tab C | Camp Polom Sketch |
| Tab D | Outstanding construction material |

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Tab E	Camp Polom Development Plan
Appendix 2	Construction Engineering Section and Memorandum of Understanding with CCSG
Appendix 3	Camp Polom mine clearance
Appendix 4	Fire fighting and protection
Appendix 5	Finnish Constr Pl
Appendix 6	Snow removal and snow plow
k. ANNEX K FINANCE OPI: Paymaster	
Appendix 1	Budget
Tab A	Operations and Maintenance budget status
Appendix 2	Pay
Appendix 3	Claims
Appendix 4	Benefits
Appendix 5	Bank accounts
Appendix 6	UN billing procedures
Appendix 7	Civilian employees
l. ANNEX L GARRISON PLATOON OPI: Garrison Pl Comd	
Appendix 1	Messes
Appendix 2	Institutes
Appendix 3	Welfare
Tab A	Financial Statement Welfare Section

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Tab B	Inventory of Welfare Section Equipment
Appendix 4	NPF Warehouse/Inventory
Tab A	Warehouse Inventory
Appendix 5	Financial Administration
Tab A	Financial Statement
m. ANNEX M MEDICAL FACILITIES OPI: MO	
Appendix 1	Medical facilities
Appendix 2	Air med evac
Appendix 3	Narcotics inventory
Appendix 4	Humanitarian aid
n. ANNEX N MILITARY POLICE OPI: MP Sgt	
Appendix 1	Military Police facilities
Appendix 2	CANBAT 1 and UN MP facilities
o. ANNEX O COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS OPI: SigO	
Appendix 1	Frequencies
Tab A	HF frequencies
Appendix 2	Automated Data Processing
Tab A	Computer distribution
Tab B	List of software
Appendix 3	National Rear Link
Tab A	NRL establishment and manning
Tab B	Phone calls home

Appendix 4	Crypto
Appendix 5	Signal Stores
Tab A	Signal Stores Distribution
Tab B	Shortfalls/concerns
Appendix 6	Telephone system
Tab A	Bn Gp HPT lines
Appendix 7	Dutch Signals support
Tab A	Dutch Signals Detachment manning
p. ANNEX P CANADIAN CONTINGENT SUPPORT GROUP (CCSG) OPI: OC Adm Coy	
Appendix 1	Organization
Appendix 2	G4
Tab A	Local Purchase
Tab B	Dental
Tab C	Supply
Tab D	Transport
Appendix 3	MCC
Appendix 4	Other concerns
Tab A	Command Relationships
Tab B	Future developments
q. ANNEX Q UN AND CONTINGENT DIRECTIVES OPI: Adjt	
Appendix 1	HQ UNPROFOR directives
Tab A	UNPROFOR Comd's Policy Directives

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Tab B	UNPROFOR Log Directives
Appendix 2	Sector West Directives
Tab A	Sector Comd's Directives
Tab B	Sector Administrative SOPs
Appendix 3	Comd CCUNPROFOR Directives
Appendix 4	UN NY Directives
Appendix 5	CANBAT 1 CO's Directives
r. ANNEX R SAFETY OPI: TO	
Appendix 1	Safety Policy
s. ANNEX S HQ CCUNPROFOR OPI: OC Adm Coy	
Appendix 1	G1 and NMLT
Appendix 2	CCMIO
Appendix 3	G3
Appendix 4	Legal Services
Appendix 5	Public Affairs

ANNEX B
TO 1080-1 (COS)
26 FEB 93

EXAMPLE OF FIRST PAGE TO ANNEX

ANNEX X
TO 1080-1 (COS)
MAR 93

CONTENTS OF SUBJECTS TO ANNEX X OPERATIONS

Appendix 1
Appendix 2
Appendix 3
Appendix 4
Appendix 5
Appendix 6

ANNEX C
TO 1080-1 (COS)
26 FEB 93

EXAMPLE APPENDIX

APPENDIX X
TO ANNEX X
TO 1080-1 (COS)
MAR 93

INFORMATION SHEET

SUBJECT

1. Career courses in Canada for battalion personnel.

FILE NUMBER

2. 4640

HISTORY

3. In order to maintain a good level of expertise within the battalion, personnel must be sent to Canada to attend career, advanced and other courses necessary to maintain our operational effectiveness.

PRESENT SITUATION

4. The battalion regularly sends personnel to CFB Gagetown and CFB Borden for advanced courses. On average two to four candidates are sent on each course.

PROBLEM AREAS

5. Over the past years the training cycle has been in conflict with the courses, specifically the fall and spring periods. The current rotation schedule and tour length conflict with the Combat Training Center course dates.

RECOMMENDATIONS

6. We currently have a proposed training plan for the Combat Training Center which states that all advanced courses without exception shall be conducted during the spring and fall months. This is unlikely to change as the majority of units are not deployed on peacekeeping missions and certain courses are required by personnel of the other combat arms. Therefore, it is highly recommended that the unit identify personnel who require these courses early and

leave these personnel behind on the rear party or rotate personnel at the mid-tour point. Close coordination with career managers is essential during the mid-tour rotation planning stage. It may also be possible to repatriate some personnel without replacement late in the tour if the unit desires.

CO's COMMENTS

7. There are certain problems which have developed in the training cycle at the Infantry School, CFB Borden, and French language schools. I will elaborate more on this during the course of my handover.

G.W. Nordick
Lieutenant-Colonel
Commanding Officer

FEB 20-1993 14:30 FROM OPA HARMONY

SGN

TO 1011-232



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FILE COPY



UNPROFOR

1080-1

(i)

~~ROUTINE~~ / PRIORITY / ~~IMMEDIATE~~ / ~~URGENT~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~ / ~~RESTRICTED~~ / CONFIDENTIAL / ~~SECRET~~ / ~~TOP SECRET~~

OUTGOING FAX NO:	DATE: 20 FEB 93
TO: CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB	FROM: CANBAT111
FAX NO: 041-156865	FAX: 046-31765
ATTN: COS COMD	FILE REF NO : 1080-1/SIR OIS (ADJT) DRAFTER : TITLE : RELEASING OFFR: B.S. ALLAMANG, POI, CC SIGNATURE : B. Allamang, 11
SUBJECT: 3PPCH SIR OIS - POSSIBLE MEDIA ATTENTION	

MESSAGE

(2) G3

- a. Info to be incl in SITREP.
as comment.
- b. pass to Comd for info.

(3) Comd
Info. was incl
in SITREP.
RU
G3
22.2.93.

(4)

See PA
COS
2 Feb.

CONFIDENTIAL

1080-1/SIR 015 (ADJT)

01 02 201250Z FEB 93 PP PP CCCC

ADJT 160

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//3PPCLI//

NDOC OTTAWA

3PPCLI ESQUIMALT//DET COMD//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DG EXEC SEC/DGPA//

LFWA HQ EDMONTON//G3//

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS/COMD// BY FAX 041-156865

HQ 1 CMBG CALGARY//G3//

LOYAL EDMN REGT EDMONTON//CO//

C O N F I D E N T I A L ADJT 160

SUBJ: 3PPCLI SIR 015 - POSSIBLE MEDIA ATTENTION

REF: CFAO 4-13, ANX B

1. ON 19 FEB 93. AT GR 742 249, DONJI ROGOLJI APPROX 9 KM SOUTH OF
PAKRAC, IN THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA. DONJI ROGOLJI IS LOC IN THE
SERBIA CON AREA WHICH SERBIA REFERS TO AS THE SERBIAN ^{KRASINA} ~~KRAJIAN~~

2. A SUB C/S FROM C COY 3PPCLI WAS TASKED TO ESCORT A CDN CE WORK
PARTY TO CLR A RTE AND REPAIR A DOOR WHICH HAD BEEN DAMAGED DURING A
CORDON AND SEARCH OP. MCPL COLLISON WAS A MBR OF THE ESCORT PARTY
AND AS SUCH, WAS STANDING GD. A SERB, WHO WAS NOT IDENT, PLACED 4 TO
6 CHILDREN IN FRONT OF MCPL COLLISON WITH THEIR HANDS RAISED IN THE

CONFIDENTIAL

s.19(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

1080-1/SIR 015 (ADJT)

02

CCCC

ADJT 160

AIR AND ONE WOMEN AT HIS SIDE IN A BEGGING STANCE, AS IF TO BEG FOR THE CHILDREN S LIVES. HE THEN TOOK A NUMBER OF PHOTOGRAPHS.

3. THE SOLDIER IS [REDACTED] MCPL, COLLISON PG. HE IS ATT-POSTED TO 3PPCLI AND IS A MBR OF THE LOYAL EDMONTON REGT IN EDMONTON.

4. SHOULD ANY OF THESE PHOTOGRAPHS BE RELEASED TO THE SERBIAN PRESS IT MAY GIVE THE IMAGE THAT 3PPCLI IS AN OCCUPATION FORCE AND SWAY PUBLIC OPINION AGAINST UNPROFOR. IN ADDITION, THERE IS CONCERN THAT THESE PHOTOGRAPHS MAY BE RELEASED TO MEDIA AGENCIES OUTSIDE OF SERBIA.

5. THIS UNIT WILL FILE A FORMAL COMPLAINT WITH THE LOCAL AUTH THROUGH HQ UNPROFOR. IN ADDITION MAJ DIAKOW, ACTING BN COMD, WILL DISCUSS THIS MATTER DIR WITH THE LOC TDF COMD TODAY, 20 FEB 93.

6. THERE IS NO KNOWN MEDIA INVOLVEMENT AT THIS TIME. HOWEVER, THERE ARE MEDIA REPS FROM SEVERAL COUNTRIES PRESENTLY IN BOTH CROATIA AND SERBIA.

7. CAPT CREIGHTON, ADJT 3PPCLI, CONTACT THROUGH NDOC TO CAMP POLOM LOC 146 OR DIR CALL TO 011-38-41-31751 LOCAL 146. FAX 011-38-41-31765.

CO
OC C
ADJT
CANCON G1
CANCON PAFFO
ASST ADJT
FILE


I.R. CREIGHTON, CAPT AND ADJT, 146

CONFIDENTIAL



①

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL



HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB

FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 5 FEB 93.

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB // COS //

Facsimile/Telephone No: Intl #011-38-41-156-865 Loc #041-156-865

To: CAMP POLON // G1 //

Facsimile No: _____

Page 1 of 1

Subject: HANDOVER BOARD - CANBAT 2

References: _____

Remarks/Instructions:

1. HAVE RECV COMMENTS FROM CO CANBAT 2 ABOUT DRAFT HANDOVER BOARD.
2. PLEASE SEND COPY OF DRAFT TERMS OF REF YOU PREP IN MAIL 6 FEB.
3. INTEND TO "MERGE" DRAFT TERMS OF REF TO ENSURE BOTH HQ AND UNIT CONCERNS ARE COVERED BY ONE BOARD.

Releasing auth signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

② NTF/PA
FAX SENT AT
051354Z FEB 93

s.19(1)

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (ADJT)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

01 01 281300Z JAN 93 RR GGGG

1 CER D/504

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//1 CER//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

PROTECTED A 1 CER D/504

SUBJ: CLOSEOUT BOI

REF: G1 094 230552Z JAN 93

THE CANENGBAT BOI MBR WILL BE [REDACTED] CAPT K.J. LACEY

*② G1 Pers Adm
PA
C-2
Capt
G1
30 JAN 93*

CO
DCO
ADM TP COMD

RX	CCT #	ZEV	OP
TX	CCT #	ZEV	OP
	CCT #	ZEV	OP
	CCT #	ZEV	OP

E.A. MARTIN, CAPT ADJT

E.A. Martin

PROTECTED A

000270

MEMORANDUM

1080-1(CO)

/8 Jan 93

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY
VEHICLE ACCIDENT INVOLVING CIVILIAN
DEATH - 17 JAN 93

Refs: A. CFAO 21-9
B. CFAO 24-6
C. QR&O Chap 21
D. CANCON SOP 605
E. B-H Comd SOP 409

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the president, but not later than 20 Jan 93:

- a. President - Maj Balasevicius - OC K Coy;
- b. Member - Capt Perron - AO A Sqn; and
- c. Secretary - Lt Ludlow - A/Adjt.

2. The board shall investigate and record the circumstances concerning the vehicle accident involving TPR J.F. Tremblay and the death of a civilian which occurred in the early morning 17 Jan 93.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the references.


4. The board shall obtain statements from all available witnesses and in particular shall record evidence as to:

- a. circumstances leading to the accident;
- b. action by mil and civ pers fol accident;
- c. speed mil veh was travelling; and
- d. serviceability of mil veh, i.e. headlights and brakes etc.

5. Findings shall be made as to:

- a. time, date and place of accident;

- b. ident of vehs involved
 - c. ident of mil and civ pers involved (incl witnesses);
 - d. full name and particulars of deceased person;
 - e. official time of death;
 - f. weather, lighting, road conditions;
 - g. identification of doctors or medical pers who gave tmt;
 - h. identification of police who investigated accident;
 - i. cause of the accident; and
 - j. was alcohol involved.
6. Recommendations shall be made:
- a. disciplinary action to be taken;
 - b. action to avoid recurrence of a similar incident; and
 - c. are current SOPs/Safety dir sufficient.
7. This investigation shall be classified Protected B.
8. The minutes of proceedings must be delivered to the undersigned by 27 Jan 93. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings within that time, a written explanation must be submitted before the due date.
9. Although statements will be taken in the witnesses' language, your report will be submitted in English. Interpreter resources are available upon request.


T.K.D. Geburt
LCol
CO

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Info

Maj Balasevicius

HQ CCUNPROFOR/COS/LEGAL OFFICER
HQ BH COMMAND/G1

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

01 02 170802Z JAN 93 PP PP UUUU

ADM 051

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//J3PK/DGPA//

LFCHQ ST HUBERT//OPS CEN//

QG SQFT MONTREAL//G3//

5 GBC VALCARTIER//G3//

12 RBC VALCARTIER//CO//

CTC GAGETOWN//COMD//

2 RCR GAGETOWN//REAR PARTY//

CCUNPROFOR BH//CANBAT 2//

FAX DIR TO NDOC
FAX TO NRE

COMDIS

UNCLAS ADM 051

SUBJ:SIR-VEH ACCIDENT CANBAT 2/2RCR

REF:CFAO 4-13

1. AT 170010AJAN AT HWY 9 PACKRAC CROATIA AT INTERSECTION OF HWY AND RAILROADK TRACK GR 714344
2. COUGAR C/S T12D DRIVEN BY TPR J.F.TREMBLAY AND ANOTHER COUGAR C/S T13C WERE ON HWY 9 HEADED SOUTH. T12D WAS IN LEAD. AS VEHs APPROACHED RAIL CROSSING MOTORCYCLE WITHOUT HEADLIGHT ON MADE SUDDEN LEFT TURN IN FRONT OF T12D. SINCE IT WAS DARK T12D DID NOT

UNCLASSIFIED

000273

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

02

UUUU

ADM 051

SEE MOTORCYCLE AND WAS NOT ABLE TO TAKE EVASIVE ACTION.

3. IDENT OF MOTORCYCLE DVR AND REGISTRATION UNKNOWN

4. CANBAT 2 WAS NOTIFIED IMMED AND AMB, MP AND ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR WERE DISPATCHED. LOC CIV AUTHS ALSO INFO.

5. PRIOR TO ARR OF CANBAT ELMS CIV AMB ARR AND PRONOUNCED DVR OF MOTORCYCLE DEAD AT SCENE

6. SECTOR WEST DUTY OFFR AND COS CCUNPROFOR INFORMED

7. POSSIBLE BROADER IMPLICATIONS NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME

8. NO ACTION CONTEMPLATED UNTIL MP INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

9. MEDIA MAY SHOW INTEREST BUT DEGREE NOT KNOWN AS YET

COMD

E. G. MACARTHUR, LCOL, COS

UNCLASSIFIED

000274

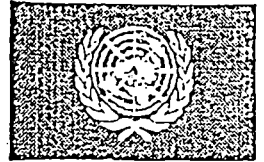
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

11



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1088-1(COS)

Date: 17 JAN 93

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB //COS//

Facsimile / Telephone No: Intl # 011-38-41-156-865 Loc # 041-156-865

To: CANPORT 2//ADJT//

Facsimile No. 99 871 1560 774

Page 1 of 1

Subject: BOARD OF INQUIRY - VEH ACCIDENT.

References: COMD CCUNPROFOR DIR 605

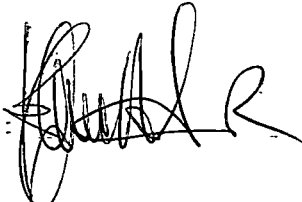
Remarks/Instructions:

1. NOTE THAT UN BOARD OF INQUIRY WILL BE REQR FOR ACCIDENT RESULTING IN DEATH OF CIVILIAN.
2. MP INVESTIGATION REQR BUT NOT SUFFICIENT.
3. RECOMMEND CDN BOARD OF INQUIRY - NOT SUMMARY INVESTIGATION.
4. CO CON VENES.

② NTF/PA

FAX SENT 171050L JAN 93

M. Parent
CPL
CANCON HQ

Releasing Auth Signature: 

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

000275

CANBATT-2
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

ROUTINE/PRIORITY/IMMEDIATE/MOST IMMEDIATE

UNCLASSIFIED/RESTRICTED/CONFIDENTIAL/COMINT/EYES ONLY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

071/93

OUTGOING FAX NO:	DATE: (UTC) 170930Z JAN 93
TO: CC UNPROFOR ZAGREB	FROM: CC UNPROFOR B-H/220R
FAX NO:	FAX:
ATTN: COS	FILE REF NO: 3375-7 DRAFTER: M. J. [signature] TITLE: RELEASING OFF: SIGNATURE:
INFO: CC UNPROFOR CAMP Polom // PAFO //	
FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: CANBAT2 ACCIDENT REPORT 17 Jan 93	

MESSAGE

1. See attached details ref Accident involving CANBAT2 which was subject to SIR 170121Z JAN 93.

FILE COPY

1080-1

17 JAN 92

@cc
ben. PA.WPK
Capt
G3/CCM10
17/1

#6006

01
01

DOC REF DATE & TIME RESPONDED BY OCCURRENCE ACTION TAKEN

30/93

0010 hrs
17 Jan 93

Duty Officer,
Camp Stables,
Lipik, Croatia

TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT - ACCIDENT (FATAL INJURY)

DATE/TIME: 0001 hrs, 17 Jan 93

LOCATION: Intersection of Kaeza Doma Goya Street and Main Road of
Packrac, Croatia.

VEHICLE 1: [REDACTED] 14m motorcycle, orange in colour,
immatriculated [REDACTED]

DRIVER: [REDACTED], born on [REDACTED] living at [REDACTED]
(No other information available at this time).

DAMAGES: Motorcycle completely written off.

INJURIES: Driver was dead upon our arrival.

ALCOHOL: Unknown at this time.

VEHICLE 2: Cougar, CFR 44515, assigned to 12 RBC, A Squadron, 2RCR.

DRIVER: 268 517 299 Tpr Tremblay Jean-Francois, UN ID AA55848,
Crewman 011, 12 RBC, A Squadron, 2RCR, Camp Stables, Croatia.

UN PERMIT: W-1064

DAMAGE: NIL

ALC/INJ: NIL

WITNESS: 263 201 584 MCpl Laroche C.A.M., UN ID AA55905, Crewman 011,
12 RBC, A Squadron, 2RCR.

DETAILS: Veh 2 was travelling north on Pakrac main road, Veh 1 was
travelling in the opposite lane without any headlight and
while passing the railroad track the driver lost control of
his vehicle. Swerved left and struck the front left corner
of Veh 2.

1. MCpl Labourdette and LS Webster
attended the scene.


2. UN Police and Duruvar Police
were informed and attended the scene

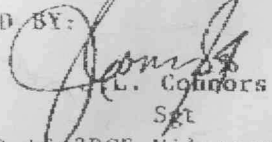
3. At 0010 hrs, 17 Jan 93,
M. Stiplosek Branko was declared
dead by Dr. Mikles Gordana of
Medical Center Pacrac.

4. At 0230 hrs, 17 Jan 93,
Mrs. Stupar Milica, Judge of
District Court Bjelovar attended the
scene.

5. Accident still under
investigation and the report West
551-01-93 will be submitted by
MS Shaw.

6. Adjlt/RSM to be advised.


D. Labourdette
MCpl
Military Police

REVIEWED BY: 
J. L. Connors
Sgt
NGO 11 2RCR Military Police

000277

JAN 17 '93 09:48 R22ER BG YUGOSLAVIA

s.19(1)

JAN 17 '93 01:21 1 R22E BG YUGOSLAVIA

P.1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CANBATT-2
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ / IMMEDIATE / ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
UNCLASSIFIED / RESTRICTED / CONFIDENTIAL / CRYPTO / EYES ONLY

OUTGOING FAX NO:	DATE: (UTC) 170200Z JAN 93
TO: CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//	FROM: CCUNPROFOR 2RCR (CANBAT 2)
FAX NO: 104 ADM	FAX:
ATTN:	FILE REF NO: DRAFTER: A.F. Butters, Maj TITLE: Ops 0 RELEASING OFF: A.F. Butters, Maj SIGNATURE: <i>MFT [Signature] CART For</i>
INFO: HQ B-H COMD MAIN KISELJAK//G3// HQ UNPROFOR ZAGREB//SOO// FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: VEHS ACCIDENT CANBAT 2	

MESSAGE

1. A VEH PTL STRUCK AND KILLED A LOCAL CIVILIAN IN PACKRAC AT 170010A HRS. CANBAT 2 VEH WAS AN ARMoured RECCE COUGAR WHICH WAS TRAVELLING THROUGH PACKRAC TO LIPIK. THE CIVILIAN WAS DRIVING A MOPED WITHOUT LIGHTS. AN AMBULANCE FROM CANBAT 2 WAS DISPATCHED TO THE SCENE OF THE ACCIDENT BUT AUTHORITIES ALREADY DECLARED THE CIVILIAN DEAD.
2. UN MILITARY POLICE ARE INVESTIGATING THE ACCIDENT. CANBAT 1 AND SECTOR W HAVE BEEN INFORMED.
3. FOR CCUNPROFOR: A SIGNIFICANT REPORT WILL BE FORWARDED TO YOU SHORTLY.
4. FOR B-H COMD AND HQ UNPROFOR: FURTHER DETAILS WILL BE FORWARDED TO YOU AS BECOME AVAIL.

FILE COPY

1080-1

17 JAN 92

② CC

Seen. SIR

sent. PA.

WPK
Capt
G3/ccrno
17/1

000278

P.1

JAN 17 '93 01:32 1 R222 BG YUGOSLAVIA

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CANBATT-2
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ MOST IMMEDIATE
UNCLASSIFIED/RESTRICTED/CONFIDENTIAL/CRYPTO/EYES ONLY

OUTGOING FAX NO:	DATE: (000) 170210Z JAN 93
TO: CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//	FROM: CCUNPROFOR 2RCR (CANBAT 2)
FAX NO: 105	FAX:
ATTN:	FILE REF NO: DRAFTER: M.F.T. STITH, CAPT TITLE: DUTY OFFR RELEASING OFF: A.F. BUTTERS, MAJ SIGNATURE: <i>MFT Stith</i> CAPT
INFO: FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: SIGNIFICANT INCIDENT REPORT - VEH ACCIDENT CANBAT 2	

MESSAGE

1. ATTACHED IS INCIDENT REPORT OF VEH ACCIDENT CANBAT 2

MINIMAL DATA FOR PRINT REPORT - ROAD ACCIDENT REPORT 2

1. 17 Jan 88. 0914 hrs, Hwy 3 in Pecknac at intersection of Hwy 101 Railroad track, BR 714 344.

2. A 1987 300 112D driven by Tpr J.F. Tremblay and another 1987 300 112D were on Hwy 3 heading south. T12D was in the left lane. The vehicles approached the rail crossing a car with headlights on made a sudden left turn in front of the 112D. As it was dark T12D did not see the car. T12D was unable to take evasive action. A 1987 300 112D was also on Hwy 3 and an ambulance, MP's and an accident investigator were dispatched. The local civilian station was also notified. Prior to the arrival of our own civilian ambulance, the man pronounced the man dead at the scene. RCMP Det. 101 and Sector West Duty Offr have been informed.

3. One 1987 300 112D driven by Tpr J.F. Tremblay and one 1987 300 112D were on Hwy 3 heading south. Driver's name unknown.

4. Possible blood implications of the incident unknown at this time.

5. It is recommended that no proposed further action be taken until the pending outcome of MP investigation.

6. There may show interest and degree of interest of the public at this time.

7. Stiff Duty Offr Detat 2, Lpin. Details of accident 714 344-9774.

1080-1
17 JAN 92

PROTECTED A

1080-1
~~1950-1~~ (COS)

01 01 151500 Z JAN 93 RR GGGG

ADM 044

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

1 (CA) R22ER LAHR//ADJT//

PROTECTED A ADM 044

SUBJ: BOI - 565 SGT RALPH CM

REF: TELECON CAPT GRANT/ADJT 1R22ER 151005Z JAN 93

1. AS DISCUSSED AT REF, THIS HQ STILL HAS NO COPY OF SUBJ BOI
2. REQ COPY OF BOI BE MAILED TO HQ CANCON ZAGREB, CFPO 5003, BELLEVILLE, ONT, KOK 3RO AS AGREED AT REF

W.P. GRANT, CAPT, G3/CCMIO

E.G. MACARTHUR, LCOL, COS

PROTECTED A

000281



CANADIAN CONTINGENT
SUPPORT GROUP
(CCSG)

1080-1
FILE COPY



GROUPE DE SUPPORT
DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN
(GSCC)

1080-1
2600-1 (CO)

Canadian Contingent
Support Group
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Polom
Darugar, Croatia

16 January 1993

Chief of Staff
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

BOARD OF INQUIRY
CCSG CHANGE OF COMMAND

①

References : A. FMCO 11-31
B. Our 2600-1 (CO) 3 Jan 93 (enclosed)

1. Reference B gave the direction for subject board.
Reference A was used as a guideline.
2. As incoming CO I am satisfied with the briefings
received.
3. For your information.

②G1

Do you have a copy of the
Handover board?

[Handwritten signature]
105
29 Jan.

B.J. Phillips
Lieutenant-Colonel
Commanding Officer

APPENDIX 1
ANNEX E
TO FMCO 11.31

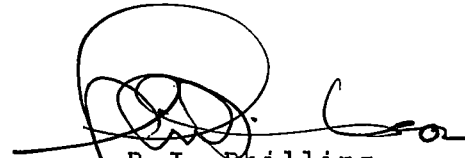
CERTIFICATE OF HANDOVER OF PUBLIC PROPERTY

"I assume responsibility for all public property on charge to:

- a. Mobile Support Unit with the following MSU account code OWA, OWB, OWC;
- b. Mobile Unit Account OA3128 with as sub-accounts 8A, 8B, 8D, 8E and 8G3128;
- c. Self-Sufficiency Stock Account OV3128 (1st line), OZ and OT3128 (2nd line).

I also acknowledge responsibility for proper management, verification and stocktaking of these accounts as well as any resultant write-offs during my tenure."

9 Jan 92
Date


B.J. Phillips
LCol
Incoming CO CCSG

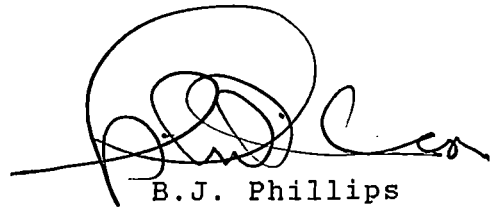
ANNEX A
TO FMCO 11.31

OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

1. Operations:
 - a. unit operational role/tasking; and
 - b. unit operation orders/plans.
2. Security:
 - a. list and location of registered/classified documents;
 - b. standard of secure areas for material and documents;
 - c. security education programme; and
 - d. status of security clearances.
3. Training:
 - a. unit planning plan;
 - b. training status including individual career courses; and
 - c. training ammunition allocation

I am satisfied with the operations and training briefing received.

9 Jan 92
Date


B.J. Phillips
LCol
Incoming CO CCSG

CAI) 4BIKKELBATALJON TEL: 8711301323

Jan. 93 23:05 No.014 P.01

1080-1.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Page 1 of 4

UNPROFOR

ROUTINE
PROTECTED A

①

OUTGOING FAX NO:	DATE: 9 JAN 93
TO: HQ CCUNPROFOR	FROM: CANBAT 1//ADJT//
FAX NO: 041-156865	FAX:
ATTN: //COMD/COS//	FILE REF. NO: 1080-1/SIR 103 DRAFTER : I.R. CREIGHTON TITLE : CAPT AND ADJT SIGNATURE : <i>[Signature]</i>
INFO : FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: 3PPCLI UPDT TO SIR 013-CDN SOLDIER INJURED/APC DAMAGED	

MESSAGE

1. PLSE FIND ENCL SUBJ UPDT TO SIR 013.

② G30ps
Provide copy for info to Comd.
[Signature]
10 Jan.

③ NTF
Copy faxed to
DGC's office on
10 Jan 93.
[Signature]
mfg.

PROTECTED B

1080-1/SIR 013 (ADJT)

01 03 092134Z JAN 93 PP RR KKKK

ADJT 120

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//3PPCLI//

NDOC OTTAWA

3PPCLI ESQUIMALT//DET COMD//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DG EXEC SEC/DGPA//

LFWA HQ EDMONTON//G3//

CCUNFROFOR ZAGREB//COS/COMD// BY FAX 041-156865

HQ 1 CMBG CALGARY//G3//

CALG HIGHRS CALGARY//CO//

8 FD ENGR REGT EDMONTON//CO//

PROTECTED B ADJT 120

SUBJ: 3PPCLI UPDT TO SIR 013 - CDN SOLDIER INJURED/APC DAMAGED

REF: A. CFAO 4-13, ANX B

B. 3PPCLI ADJT 119 090128Z JAN 93

1. THE FOL IS AN UPDT TO REF B.

2. THE INJURED SOLDIER, PTE, DAMRON K.T., WAS TAKEN TO A LOCAL HOSP WHERE IT WAS CFM THAT HE DID NOT HAVE A FRACTURED ANKLE. IT WOULD APPEAR THAT HE MAY HAVE FALLEN AND SPRAINED HIS ANKLE WHEN HE WAS STARTLED BY THE IMPACT OF THE ANTI-TK PROJECTILE STRIKING THE APC. HE REMAINS IN GOOD SPIRITS AND WILL NOT BE MEDICALLY REPATRIATED.

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

1080-1/SIR 013 (ADJT)

02

KKKK

ADJT 120

3. DURING THE CONFUSION OF TREATING PTE DAMRON AND SECURING THE AREA AFTER THE INCIDENT, IT WAS NOT REPORTED BY THE COY THAT AN INDIV HAD BEEN INSIDE THE APC WHEN IT WAS STRUCK. 640 787 453, CPL, STENNER A, IS THE VEH DVR AND WAS SITTING IN THE DVR'S SEAT WHEN THE PROJECTILE STRUCK. HE DID NOT SUFFER ANY INJURIES AND IS IN GOOD SPIRITS. CPL STENNER IS ATT-POSTED TO 3PPCLI AND IS A MBR OF 8 FD ENGR REGT IN EDMONTON.

4. BOTH PTE DAMRON AND CPL STENNER HAVE CONTACTED THEIR NOK AND THE UNIT STRESS TM HAS COMPLETED THEIR INITIAL MEETINGS.

5. THE CO HELD A PRESS MEETING AT 092000A JAN 93 TO CLARIFY THIS SIT. THE LOCAL AND FOREIGN MEDIAS HAD BEEN REPORTING INACCURATE ACCOUNTS OF THIS AND OTHER EVENTS. A JOURNALIST FROM THE TORONTO SUN WAS PRESENT AND IS FULLY AWARE OF THE INCIDENTS AND THE HOME TOWN OF BOTH SOLDIERS INVOLVED.

6. AN INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN LAUNCHED INTO THE INCIDENT. BASED ON ENTRY HOLE AND DAMAGE TO INTERIOR OF THE APC INDICATE THE WPN WAS AN RPG 7. THIS IS NOT CFM.

7. FOR LEWAHQ. REQ YOU PROVIDE COPY OF REF B TO 8 FD ENGR REGT.

8. CAPT CREIGHTON, ADJT 3PPCLI, CONTACT THROUGH NDOC TO CAMP POLOM

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

1080-1/SIR 013 (ADJT)

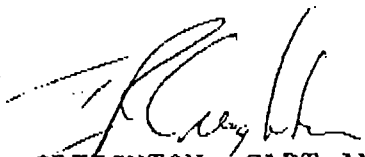
03

KKKK

ADJT 120

LOC 146 OR 011-38-41-31751 LOCAL 146. FAX 011-38-41-31765.

CO
OC C
ADJT
CANCON G1
ASST ADJT
MP SGT
FILE


I.R. CREIGHTON, CAPT AND ADJT, 146

PROTECTED B

SECTOR EAST I

TEL: 8711301323

6 Jan. 93 22:47 No 016 P 01

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FAX LEAD SHEET

3rd Battalion
Princess Patricia's Canadian
Light Infantry
CCUNPROFOR
CFPO 5003
Belleville ON
K0K 3R0

FAX: <COMM> 011-38-46-31765
<CSN> 849-7315 Ext 2150

TO: CCUNPROFOR II
HR ZAGREB

FAX: _____

ATTN: COMB

SUBJECT: SUP INCIDENT REP - CANBAT I CORDON AND SEARCH OP

FROM: CANBAT I TEL # _____

Total # of Pages 3 (Lead Sheet Incl)

Comments: 1. FIND ATTACHED THE C COY AFTER ACTION REPORT
PERTAINING TO THE 6 JAN 93 CORDON AND SEARCH OP.
WEAPONS AND ORDNANCE SEIZED IN THIS OP WERE
TPY BY TPS TO C COY MAD SITE. ENGRS WILL ARR
DELIVERY TO BN MAD SITE 7 JAN.

2. QUESTIONS CAN BE ADDRESSED TO THE CANBAT I DUTY
OFFICER AT LOC 128.

A. Urzinger

R.H. URZINGER

CAPT
DO

If all pages are either not received or are in poor condition,
Please contact the individual identified above.

SECTOR EAST I


TE 8711301323

6 JAN 93 22:47 No.016 P.02

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

AFTER ACTION REPORT
Cordon and Search of Serbian
section house at GR 727332 on
6 January 1993

At approximately 1440hrs, a series of shotreps were reported in the area of GR 728332. Callsigns 33, 33A, T11, T11A and T11E (2 x APC, 3 x Cougar) were on patrol south and headed to the suspected area. Since the shotreps involved possible HMG fire, I decided that we would PV with 33F (dismounted patrol) and assist in the investigation. I left all vehicles on the road and dismounted sunray 33A and myself. Together with 33F, we proceeded closer. Shortly thereafter we came upon a Serbian police house. We questioned an individual and he denied having seen or heard anything. I asked if I could speak to the other personnel in the house. Upon doing that, he invited me into the house. The house contained four personnel of military age, all dressed in military clothing. A quick visual search of the room confirmed that there were weapons inside. Rifle grenade attachments, cleaning kits and ammunition pouches were in plain view. I asked the senior person if there were any weapons in the house because I planned on doing a detailed search. He admitted to having some grenades. A quick search in the bedroom located various mines, rifle grenades, det cord and other materials (see att'd list). I then informed callsign 3 that a detailed search was conducted. Serb police were cooperative throughout the search. Of special note was the presence of electric caps, det cord, radios (PRC-77 type) and winter camouflage clothing. No personnel were willing to give their names to us. For the detailed search, Serb police were dispatched to the house as well as UNCIVPOL. It is believed that these personnel belong to the same commando unit as the people searched on 8 NOV 92.


D.R. Alanc
Captain
33 sunray
9 PL. cmd.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Seized weapons and ordnance at
Serb police house GR 727332

6 January 93

- Blasting caps, electric x33
- Blasting caps, nonelectric x107
- Fuse, M75 conc. gren. x1
- Fuse, M67 (TMA3) x8
- Fuse, PMR2A x9
- Fuse, UPR0M 1 x1
- AP mine, PROM 1 x1
- AT mine, TMAG x1
- AT mine, TMM 1 x1
- AP mine, PMR 2A (casing only) x1
- Det cord, partial spool
- Grenade, M57 x6
- Grenade, M52 x10 (9 with fuse)
- Grenade, M52 x6 (screw top)
- Grenade, rifle, M60 AP x9
- Grenade, rifle, M62 illum. x2
- Rocket, M80 (RPG-18) x1
- Rifle, M70AR2 ser # A-49903 x1
- Flare pistol x1
- Rifle att., grenade launcher (hand gren.) x3
- Rifle att., grenade launcher (rifle gren.) x4
- Rifle cleaning kit x2
- Magazine, M70 type, 30rd. x13
- Magazine, M76 type, 10rd. x8
- Canvas bag x1
- Magazine, PPK, drum type x1
- Shotgun ammunition, 12 gauge x3rds.
- 7.9mm ball cartridge x137rds.
- 7.62mm M66 cartridge x82rds.
- 7.62mm M78 cartridge x45rds.
- 7.62mm M30 cartridge x72rds.
- 7.62mm M30 tracer x11rds.
- 7.62mm pistol cartridge x70rds.
- 7.62x39mm ball cartridge x125rds.
- 7.62x39mm tracer cartridge x9rds.
- 7.62x39mm dum-dum cartridge x3

SUSPECTED DUPLICATE

PRIORITY

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

VZCZC11A009

PAAGZFDY RCFPKAJ0343 3581608-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG ZFD

PAAGZYUW RCFPKAJ0343 3581608-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

P 231220Z DEC 92

FM HQCFE LAHR//CCSG MOV O (DEPL)//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG MOV O//

RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 TRG/NBC//

INFO RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//D MOV 2//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG CO//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

BT

PROTECTED A MOV O 001 SECTION 1 OF 2

SUBJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - OUTSIZED TRAILERS - STATEMENT CCSG

MOV O - CAPT R.A. WARING

REF: J3 TRG/NBC 667 141708Z DEC 92

1. REF WAS HAND DEL TO MYSELF AT PORT OF RIJEKA, CROATIA BY MAJ B PARKS, CCSG ENGR ON ON 20 DEC 92. MY STATEMENT IS OUTLINED BELOW:

A. I, [REDACTED] CAPT WARING, ROBERT ALBERT, LOG 69A HAVE BEEN THE CCUNPROFOR MOV O SINCE 5 SEP 92. PRIOR TO THIS I WAS THE SO3 LOG COORD IN HQCFE, AND IN THAT POSITION WAS INVOLVED WITH THE DEPL OF CFE PERS AND EQPT TO THE FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

B. THE BULK OF THE CFE RAIL DEPL WAS CODUCTED BY RAIL.

ADDITIONALLY, SHORTY AFTER MY ARR IN-THEATRE I WAS REQR TO REDEPL

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

PAGE 2 RCFPKAJ0343 PROTECTED A

SOME OUTSIZE ENGR EQPT BY RAIL TO CFE

C. AS A RESULT OF THE ABOVE I HAVE ACCUMULATED A RATHER DETAILED KNOWLEDGE OF AUSTRIAN, SLOVENIAN AND CROATIAN RAIL MOV CAPABILITIES AND REQS. IT WOULD BE FAIR TO STATE THAT I HAVE BEEN IN A POSN TO ADVISE ON THE CAPABILITIES OF THESE COUNTRIES RAILWAY SYSTEMS SINCE SOMETIME IN MAR 92

D. IT WOULD ALSO BE FAIR TO STATE THAT SINCE THE START OF MY EMPL AS CCSG MOV O ON 5 SEP 92, I SHOULD HAVE BEEN CONSULTED, VIS/A/VIS THE MOV IMPLICATIONS, PRIOR TO ANY DECISION TO PURCHASE OUTSIZE TRAILERS. I WAS NOT

E. THE FIRST TIME I WAS MADE AWARE OF THE NDHQ DECISION TO PURCHASE THE ATCO TRAILERS WAS DURING THE LAST WEEK IN OCT 92, AT THIS TIME MAJ GRABSTAS, NDMCC, INFORMED ME OF THE DECISION AND REQ I IDENT A IN-THEATRE MOV PLAN

F. MY INITIAL COMMENTS AT THIS TIME WERE THAT RAIL WAS NOT AN OPTION, BUT I WOULD CONFIRM THIS POINT. ADDITIONALLY I SUGGESTED THE ONLY WORKABLE SOLUTION WOULD PROBABLY BE TO MOV THESE TRAILERS BY RD THROUGH THE MOUNTAINS, HOWEVER, I POINTED OUT:

(1) WINTER WAS COMING

(2) SPECIAL TRAILERS WOULD BE REQD

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

PAGE 3 RCFPKAJ0343 PROTECTED A

(3) THE RTE WAS DANGEROUS AND RISK WAS INVOLVED

(4) THERE ARE FOUR TUNNELS ON THE RTE AND EXACT MEASUREMENTS WERE REQD FOR BOTH THE VEH TRAILERS AND ATCO(S)

(5) I ALSO ASKED HOW SUCH A DECISION COULD BE MADE, IN AN APPROPRIATE SLENDID ISOLATION, WITHOUT TALKING TO THE IN-THEATRE MOV PERS

G. AFTER CONSULTATION WITH CROATIAN RAIL I CONFIRMED NO SPECIAL RTING EXISTED AND RAIL WAS NOT AN OPTION FM RIJEKA TO DARUVAR

H. BETWEEN 4-6 NOV CFE MCC ALSO CONFIRMED RAIL WAS NOT AN OPTION FM THE PORT OF EMDEN TO DARUVAR. THIS WAS PASSED TO NDMCC 06 NOV 92

J. THE PRIMARY LIMITING FACTORS IN ALL CASES FOR RAIL MOV WAS THE HEIGHT AND WIDTH OF THE ATCO(S)

K. NDMCC HAD INFORMED ME, BASED, I UNDERSTAND ON ENGR J3 INFO, THAT THE MAX DIMENSIONS FOR THE ATCO TRAILERS WERE 10FT X 10FT X 54FT ADDITIONALLY I WAS INFORMED BY FAX THAT THE MAX HEIGHT OF THE VEH TRAILERS TO HAUL THE ATCO(S) WAS 20 IN DECK TO GROUND

L. BASED ON THE ABOVE, THE RD MOV OPTION WAS EXPLORED IN DETAIL, IN THIS REGARD I MAKE THE FOL OBSNS:

(1) TWO POSSIBLE RD RTEs EXISTED. ON RTE GOES NORTH TOWARD TRIEST, THEN LUBIYANA AND FINALLY INTO CROATIA. THE SECOND RTE (I WILL CALL THE SOUTH RTE) WAS ENTIRELY IN CROATIA

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

PAGE 4 RCFPKAJ0343 PROTECTED A

- (2) I HAVE PERSONNALLY DRIVEN BOTH RTE'S AND BOTH INVOLVE SIGNIFICANT SEGMENTS OF MOUNTAIN DRIVING. I CONSIDERED THE LEVEL OF RISK ASSOCIATED WITH BOTH RTE'S TO BE THE SAME
- (3) THE NORTH RTE HOWEVER INVOLVES MOV INTO AND THROUGH SLOVENIA. THIS COUNTRY HAS BEEN CONSISTENTLY PROBLEMATIC AND MOST UNCOOPERATIVE WRT UN MOV. AS SUCH I RULED OUT THE NORTH RTE
- (4) I CHECKED THE CIV TRANSPORT MARKET IN AN ATTEMPT TO IDENT A COMMERCIAL SOURCE OF TRAILERS IN-THEATRE. NONE WERE FOUND
- (5) BASED ON THIS I ASKED NDMCC (MAJ GRABSTAS) TO CHECK ON THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF AN ATCO SITTING ON A STD 45FT TRAILER. I WAS VERY CONCERNED ABOUT THE OVER HANG ON BOTH SIDES AND IN PARTICULAR THE 9FT OVERHANG ON THE BACK
- (6) NDMCC INFORMED ME THAT J3 ENGR FELT IS WAS POSSIBLE TO MOV THE ATCO(S) ON THESE TRAILERS PROVIDED SP BEAMS WERE PLACED ON THE TRAILERS FIRST
- (7) GIVEN THE LACK OF SURFACE CONTACT BETWEEN THE ATCO AND THE TRAILER AND IN DUE CONSIDERATION OF THE AMOUNT OF MOUNTAIN/ROUGH RD DRIVING INVOLVED I DISMISSED THIS OPTION AN UNSAFE. AS A RESULT I IDENT THE REQ'R TO SEND VEH TRAILERS WITH THE ATCO(S)
- (8) THE HEIGHT LIMITATION ON THE SOUTH RTE IS 4.3M

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

PAGE 5 RCFPKAJ0343 PROTECTED A

(9) IN DISCUSSION WITH MAJ LABRIE, I STATED THAT THE ONLY POSSIBLE METHOD OF MOVING THE ATCO TRAILERS FWD FM THE PORT WAS BY RD. I FURTHER STATED THAT THE RTE WOULD BE DANGEROUS BUT WORKABLE, RISK WAS DEFINITELY INVOLVED.

(10) FOL OUR DISCUSSION MAJ LABRIE SENT A MSG BACK TO NDHQ THAT:

(A) IDENT THE ONLY POSSIBLE METHOD TO MOV THE ATCO(S) WAS BY RD

(B) THE RD RTE WAS DANGEROUS AND THAT A QUOTE CERTAIN AMOUNT OF RISK WOULD HAVE TO BE ACCEPTED UNQUOTE.

(C) HE ALSO RECOMMENDED THAT THE DECISION TO SEND ATOC(S) BE CANCELLED AND THE ORIGINAL CONCEPT OF PURCHASING (IN-THEATRE) ISO PREFABRICATED HOUSES BE PROCEEDED WITH.

M. AS THIS SI ATTESTS TO, NDHQ FORGED AHEAD WITH THE DELIVERY OF THE ATCO TRAILERS. DESPITE ALL ADVICE TO THE CONTRARY. N. UPON ARR OF THE FIRST LD OF THESE ATCO(S) IN THE PORT THE FOL OBSNS WERE MADE

(1) MANY APPEARED IN VERY POOR SHAPE. (THE CCSG ENGRS ARE DOING AN ASSESSMENT ON THIS AND AS SUCH I WILL PURSUE THIS PT NO FURTHER)

(2) THE IDENT MAX SIZE OF 10FT X 10FT X 54FT OR 3M X 3M X 16.5 WAS INCORRECT. CONCERNED WITH THE CLR REQR I HAD MY MOV STAFF MEASURE A LARGE NUMBER OF THE TLRs. THE AVERAGE HEIGHT OF THE ATCO(S) WAS

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

PROTECTED A / PROTEGE A

PAGE 6 RCFPKAJ0343 PROTECTED A

FOUND TO BE 3.1M TO 3.2M. FIVE ATCO(S) WERE FOUND TO BE IN EXCESS OF 3.25M AND TWO WERE IN EXCESS OF 3.3M. ADDITIONALLY, MANY WERE 10FT 4IN WIDE AS OPPOSED TO 10FT. FIVE ATCO(S) WERE 60FT LONG

(3) NOTWITHSTANDING MY IDENT AND VERY WELL KNOW CONCERN ABOUT CLEARANCES IT IS OBVIOUS THAT CONTRARY TO EXISTING REQOR TO PHYSICALLY MEASURE ALL OUTSIZE CARGO, THIS WAS NOT DONE

(4) THE AFOREMENTIONED PROBLEM BECAME MORE ACUTE WHEN I MEASURED THE VEH TRAILERS WHICH WERE SUPPOSED TO BE ONLY 20IN HIGH. THESE WERE FOUND TO BE APPROX 35IN HIGH

(5) ADDITIONALLY, THE VEH TRAILERS WERE IN EXCEPTIONALLY POOR SHAPE. ON THE FIRST EIGHT RECEIVED ONLY TWO WERE SERVICEABLE WITHOUT MRT ASSISTANCE. TO REPAIR AN ADDITIONAL FOUR, TWO WERE CANNIBALIZED. I RELAYED A DETAILED LISTING OF MECHANICAL PROBLEMS TO MAJ GRABSTAS BY PHONE

(6) IT WAS OBVIOUS FROM THE EXCEPTIONALLY POOR CONDITION OF THESE TRAILERS THAT NO QA HAD BEEN PERFORMED ON THEM PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE AND SHIPMENT TO RIJEKA

P. NOTWITHSTANDING THE ABOVE MENTIONED PROBLEMS QTY SIX ATCO(S) WERE SENT BY RD TO DARUVAR IN TWO SEPARATE CONVOYS. TO DATE ONLY TWO HAVE BEEN STATED. ON BROKE IN HALF (DUE TO ROTTEN FRAME) DURING

BT

#0343

NNNNWNXEOF

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

PRIORITY

SUSPECTED DUPLICATE

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

VZCZC IIA010

PAAGZFDY RCFPKAJ0344 3581608-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG ZFD

PAAGZYUW RCFPKAJ0344 3581608-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

P 231220Z DEC 92

FM HQCFE LAHR//CCSG MOV O (DEPL)//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG MOV O//

RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 TRG/NBC//

INFO RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//D MOV 2//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG CO//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

BT

PROTECTED A MOV O 001 FINAL SECTION OF 2
OFF LD ACTIVITIES AND REMAINS PRESENTLY ON ITS TRAILER. THE OTHER
ATCO(S) ALSO REMAIN ON THEIR TRAILERS.

Q. IN SUMMARY I OFFER THE FOL OBSNS IN MY CAPACITY AS THE CCSG
MOV O:

(1) THIS ENTIRE ATCO FIASCO COULD HAVE BEEN PREVENTED IF WHOEVER
MADE THE DECISION TO PURCHASE HAD PICKED UP A PHONE AND ASKED ME
WHAT THE MOV IMPLICATIONS/CAPACITIES WOULD BE

(2) QA WAS OBVIOUSLY NOT DONE AS DEMONSTRATED BY THE INCREDIBLY
POOR CONDITION OF THE VEH TRAILERS AND THE LESS THAN ACCEPTABLE
CONDITION OF MANY OF THE ATCO(S)

(3) DESPITE MY CONTINUOUS REQUESTS FOR ACCURATE MEASUREMENT INFO

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

s.19(1)

PROTECTED A / PROTEGE A

PAGE 2 RCFPKAJ0344 PROTECTED A

BOTH THE ATCO(S) AND THE TRAILERS WERE OBVIOUSLY NEVER MEASURED.
THIS PT PARTICULARLY INFURIATES ME GIVEN THE OBVIOUS CLEARANCE
IMPLICATIONS OF SUCH INFO

2. THE A/M INFO IS ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND
ABILITY. I HAVE TRIED TO STICK TO THE FACTS AS I KNOW THEM AND
AVOID CONJECTURE. NEVERTHELESS AS IM SURE YOU CAN APPRECIATE THIS
ENTIRE SITUATION HAS BEEN MOST FRUSTRATING FROM A PROFESSIONAL
PERSPECTIVE AND MOST EMBARRASSING FROM A CDN PERSPECTIVE

4. I WOULD BE PLEASED TO PROVIDE WHATEVER ADDITIONAL INFO YOU REQR.
I AM PRESENTLY ON UN LEAVE FROM 22 DEC 92 - 7 JAN 93. I CAN BE
REACHED AT HOME IN LAHR AT [REDACTED]

BT

#0344

NNNSFMZTQFDKWHHWKJ

PROTECTED A / PROTEGE A

10807

s.19(1)

(1)

(2) PA
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
ACCOMMODATION TRAILERS - OP CAVALIER

STATEMENT OF

COL JD HARRIES

References: A. 3350-(COS J3) 10 Dec 92
B. J3 Trg/NBC 667 141708Z Dec 92
C. CCUNPROFOR SITREP 002 071050Z Nov 92
D. Comd 014 071430A Dec 92

FACTS

1. The first involvement of the Force Engineer (FE) Staff with any aspect of 2 RCR deployment plans was on 4 October 1992. The recce group briefed me and my FE Ops on operations, administration and infrastructure plans for Banja Luka. Of note:

- a. The recce team was rushed and left immediately after the two hour briefing session to catch a flight to Germany;
- b. FE played no part in the plan; and
- c. it was implied that the Banja Luka infrastructure plans included containers of European size and format, for all the logical reasons.

2. On 17 October 1992, I conducted a road recce of the Zagreb-Rijeka route because I had learned second-hand that it would be used for the transport of the resources from the port to Daruvar. On 20 Oct 92, I finalized a "bullet-type" report of the recce. On or about that date I learned that:

- a. a recce had already been done of the route (and of the railway bordering it); and
- b. the Banja Luka infrastructure plan now included 54 and 60 foot long ATCO trailers.

3. On 17 November 1992, at a series of meetings with CO 3 PPCLI, OC AFEE and CCSG Engineer, the ATCO trailers were discussed, marginally and not in terms of being a problem.

4. On 25 November 1992, at a meeting with MGen Addy in the DFC/Comd UNPROFOR Offices, the ATCO trailers did not appear to be an issue of special concern.

5. On 6 December 1992, at the J4 SAV debriefing to DFC/Comd CCUNPROFOR, the ATCO affair developed into a major issue. Later that day I contributed to the writing of a sitrep to NDHQ. That contribution included the request not to call for an investigation or to assign blame; in other words not to raise the issue to one of crisis proportions until more was known. Also, I was about to depart (the next day) for a visit to NDHQ.

6. On 8 and 9 December 1992, I spent several hours in NDHQ:

- a. learning the background of the ATCO trailer planning, buy and delivery aspects,
- b. meeting with NDHQ Staff and a senior ATCO official who, incidentally, was very helpful but not once mentioned that (some of ?) the trailers were "used",
- c. preparing a plan to respond to the contradictions among size, delivery and installation factors; and
- d. reading a copy of the CCUNPROFOR message of 07 December ref D, calling for an investigation into "gross negligence" in the ATCO affair.

7. By end of duty on 9 Dec 92, I had learned that:

- a. on return of the recce team to Canada in early Oct 92, engineer staff at NDHQ canvassed all Canadian container/trailer makers, and found that only ATCO could meet the IOR nature of the demand for trailers, but only with 10 X 10 X 54 or 60 foot models;
- b. engineer staff had asked Movements if 54 (and 60) foot trailers posed any transportation problems and were told - very explicitly - none;
- c. engineer staff, the only "staff" left in DCDS ISO with the ability to "purchase" goods (after the 15 Jul 92 reorganisation of NDHQ), reached agreement with ATCO for about 160 trailers, a

contract whose details were briefed to the MND before final action.

8. On 11 Dec 92, in a conference call with OC AFEP and CCSG engineer, I:

- a. learned that at least one of the trailers was "rotten and leaking", both conditions probably existing before contract finalization,
- b. directed that an inspection be carried one of six (approximately) of the trailers in Rijeka to determine if many were "rotten and leaking". The small sample was decided upon because such an inspection involves significant work and some "disassembly". The reason for the inspection was to determine if DND had been sold faulty goods; and
- c. directed that a full trial of "cut and deliver" be carried out. This was to involve:
 - (1) cutting a trailer "in half" according to ATCO directions,
 - (2) sealing the open ends for transportation,
 - (3) transporting the (two) pieces to Daruvar on 30 foot trailers in a totally Canadian operation;
 - (4) reassembly of the pieces and installation at Camp Polom; and
 - (5) filming (VCR) and recording in writing all aspects of the trial.

9. On 20 Dec 92, I was called by CCSG Engineer from Rijeka with a sitrep on the "trial";

- a. Inspection had been carried out on:
 - (1) a complete ablution trailer; and
 - (2) parts of other ablution trailers and of office, accommodation and kitchen models. (Some 24 "rooms" in total);

- b. A PM inspection of some of the trailers was carried out to determine estimates of costs for repair/refurbishment; and
 - c. An ablution trailer had been cut into a 35 foot and a 19 foot piece. They will be sealed on 21 Dec 92 and at 0800 hrs on 22 Dec 92 will begin the trip to Daruvar under the "command" of CCSG engineer.
10. The findings reported to me on 20 Dec 92 include:
- a. Probably 50 percent of the ablution trailers are in "rough" shape;
 - b. Some 50 percent of the trailers will require some repairs;
 - c. Ten to 25 percent of accommodation trailers are in "poor to very poor" shape;
 - d. Dining and office trailers are in "fair to good" shape;
 - e. Only minor shipping damage was found; and
 - f. Although the route Rijeka-Zagreb contains narrow winding and often very foggy stretches, it is probably "not a show-stopper".
11. Until the J4 SAV debriefing of 6 Dec 92 no FE staff were involved in the ATCO affair, either as planner, adviser or worker.

COMMENT

12. I believe:
- a. there has not been "gross negligence";
 - b. whatever "blame" needs to be assigned to the absence of a coherent joint planning and operations system,
 - c. DND should consider claiming from ATCO a percentage of the purchase price, the figure to be based on the findings from the inspection and PM checks.

13. ATCO trailers were the only Canadian resources available within the time-frame set by planners and were considered suitable given the information available to the purchasing "agency" - D MIL E. With difficulty and improvisation (including cannibalization) they can be used.

J.D. Harries
Colonel
Deputy Commander CCUNPROFOR

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(DCOMD) // ADM 138

Date: 22 DEC 92

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB // DCOMD

Facsimile / Telephone No: 011-38-41-156-865

To: NDHQ OTTAWA // J3 PK //

Facsimile No: 991-613-992-8812

Page 1 of 6

Subject: STATEMENT FOR SI.

References: _____

Remarks/Instructions:

REQ YOU PASS MY STATEMENT (COL HARRIES) TO LCOL GRAY

Forward through four calls;
22 Dec 92 JES

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

[Signature] / Capt for DCOMD

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
ACCOMMODATION TRAILERS - OP CAVALIER

STATEMENT OF
431 234 756 COL JD HARRIES

References: A. 3350-(COS J3) 10 Dec 92
B. J3 Trg/NBC 667 141708Z Dec 92
C. CCUNPROFOR SITREP 002 071050Z Nov 92
D. Comd 014 071430A Dec 92

FACTS

1. The first involvement of the Force Engineer (FE) Staff with any aspect of 2 RCR deployment plans was on 4 October 1992. The recce group briefed me and my FE Ops on operations, administration and infrastructure plans for Banja Luka. Of note:

- a. The recce team was rushed and left immediately after the two hour briefing session to catch a flight to Germany;
- b. FE played no part in the plan; and
- c. it was implied that the Banja Luka infrastructure plans included containers of European size and format, for all the logical reasons.

2. On 17 October 1992, I conducted a road recce of the Zagreb-Rijeka route because I had learned second-hand that it would be used for the transport of the resources from the port to Daruvar. On 20 Oct 92, I finalized a "bullet-type" report of the recce. On or about that date I learned that:

- a. a recce had already been done of the route (and of the railway bordering it); and
- b. the Banja Luka infrastructure plan now included 54 and 60 foot long ATCO trailers.

3. On 17 November 1992, at a series of meetings with CO 3 PPCLI, OC AFEF and CCSG Engineer, the ATCO trailers were discussed, marginally and not in terms of being a problem.

4. On 25 November 1992, at a meeting with MGen Addy in the DFC/Comd UNPROFOR Offices, the ATCO trailers did not appear to be an issue of special concern.

5. On 6 December 1992, at the J4 SAV debriefing to DFC/Comd CCUNPROFOR, the ATCO affair developed into a major issue. Later that day I contributed to the writing of a sitrep to NDHQ. That contribution included the request not to call for an investigation or to assign blame; in other words not to raise the issue to one of crisis proportions until more was known. Also, I was about to depart (the next day) for a visit to NDHQ.

6. On 8 and 9 December 1992, I spent several hours in NDHQ:

- a. learning the background of the ATCO trailer, planning, buy and delivery aspects,
- b. meeting with NDHQ Staff and a senior ATCO official who, incidentally, was very helpful but not once mentioned that (some of ?) the trailers were "used",
- c. preparing a plan to respond to the contradictions among size, delivery and installation factors; and
- d. reading a copy of the CCUNPROFOR message of 07 December ref D, calling for an investigation into "gross negligence" in the ATCO affair.

7. By end of duty on 9 Dec 92, I had learned that:

- a. on return of the recce team to Canada in early Oct 92, engineer staff at NDHQ canvassed all Canadian container/trailer makers, and found that only ATCO could meet the IOR nature of the demand for trailers, but only with 10 X 10 X 54 or 60 foot models;
- b. engineer staff had asked Movements if 54 (and 60) foot trailers posed any transportation problems and were told - very explicitly - none;
- c. engineer staff, the only "staff" left in DCDS TSO with the ability to "purchase" goods (after the 15 Jul 92 reorganisation of NDHQ), reached agreement with ATCO for about 160 trailers, a

contract whose details were briefed to the MND before final action.

8. On 11 Dec 92, in a conference call with OC AFEP and CCSG engineer, I:

- a. learned that at least one of the trailers was "rotten and leaking", both conditions probably existing before contract finalization,
- b. directed that an inspection be carried one of ~~six~~ (approximately) of the trailers in Rijeka to determine if many were "rotten and leaking". The small sample was decided upon because such an inspection involves significant work and some "disassembly". The reason for the inspection was to determine if DND had been sold faulty goods; and
- c. directed that a full trial of "cut and deliver" be carried out. This was to involve:
 - (1) cutting a trailer "in half" according to ATCO directions,
 - (2) sealing the open ends for transportation,
 - (3) transporting the (two) pieces to Daruvar on 30 foot trailers in a totally Canadian operation;
 - (4) reassembly of the pieces and installation at Camp Polom; and
 - (5) filming (VCR) and recording in writing all aspects of the trial.

9. On 20 Dec 92, I was called by CCSG Engineer from Rijeka with a sitrep on the "trial";


- a. Inspection had been carried out on:
 - (1) a complete ablution trailer; and
 - (2) parts of other ablution trailers and of office, accommodation and kitchen models. (Some 24 "rooms" in total);

- b. A PM inspection of some of the trailers was carried out to determine estimates of costs for repair/refurbishment; and
 - c. An ablution trailer had been cut into a 35 foot and a 19 foot piece. They will be sealed on 21 Dec 92 and at 0800 hrs on 22 Dec 92 will begin the trip to Daruvar under the "command" of CCSG engineer.
10. The findings reported to me on 20 Dec 92 include:
- a. Probably 50 percent of the ablution trailers are in "rough" shape;
 - b. Some 50 percent of the trailers will require some repairs;
 - c. Ten to 25 percent of accommodation trailers are in "poor to very poor" shape;
 - d. Dining and office trailers are in "fair to good" shape;
 - e. Only minor shipping damage was found; and
 - f. Although the route Rijeka-Zagreb contains narrow winding and often very foggy stretches, it is probably "not a show-stopper".
11. Until the J4 SAV debriefing of 6 Dec 92 no FE staff were involved in the ATCO affair, either as planner, adviser or worker.

COMMENT

12. I believe:
- a. there has not been "gross negligence";
 - b. whatever "blame" is due should be assigned to the absence of a coherent joint planning and operations system,
 - c. DND should consider claiming from ATCO a percentage of the purchase price, the figure to be based on the findings from the inspection and PM checks.

13. ATCO trailers were the only Canadian resources available within the time-frame set by planners and were considered suitable given the information available to the purchasing "agency" - D MIL E. With difficulty and improvisation (including cannibalization) they can be used.


J.D. Harries
Colonel

Deputy Commander CCUNPROFOR

21 Dec 92

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 21 DEC 92.

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

Facsimile / Telephone No: 156 865

To: CAMP POROM//CO CESG//

Facsimile No: 046 31765

Page 1 of 1

Subject: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION.

References: _____

Remarks/Instructions:

CFM WHETHER YOU HAVE ORDERED SI
INTO INJURIES SUSTAINED BY CPL BOURASSA.
IF NOT, WHY NOT.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

Fixed Out
21 Dec 92
J. Bell
mfo

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB

FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 17 DEC 92.

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB //COS//

Facsimile / Telephone No: 156 865

To: NOHA OTAWA //JPK//

Facsimile No: 613 992 8812.

Page 1 of 4.

Subject: STATUS OF ATCO TLRS.

References: A. AFEF 069 140257Z DEC (ENCL)

B. AFEF 072 160837Z DEC (ENCL)

Remarks/Instructions:

1. ENCL COPIES OF REF PROVIDE SOME INSIGHT INTO PROBLEMS FACING ENGRS
2. HAVE BEEN GIVEN INSTRS BY DCOMD ABOUT PHANNING THIS END AND WILL INCL IN SITREP EARLY 18 DEC.

Forward 18 Dec 92
"with difficulty" - 0830hrs
gcs

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

3350-1 (OC AFEF)

01 02 140257Z DEC 92 RR RR UUUU

AFEF 069

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//OC AFEF//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG/G4 OPS//

UNCLAS AFEF 069

SUBJ: OP CAVALIER - ENGR SITREP

1. CURRENT STRENGTH. N/C
2. VEH STATS. N/C
3. SIT GEN

①

A. BANJA LUKA. SGT KINGSTON RETURNING FM BANJA LUKA TODAY. TEAM CONSISTING OF CAPT QUINN, WO SHIELDS AND POSSIBLY SGT KINGSTON LEAVING FOR RIJEKA TO SORT OUT AFEF SEA CONTAINERS

B. CAMP POLOM. GRAVEL DUMPING OPERATIONS WILL BE EXTENDED FM 1700 HRS TO 2100 HRS TO ACCELERATE COMPLETION OF NORTH SITE PARKING. ATCO ABLUTION REFERED TO IN LAST SITREP WAS INSPECTED. THE SUPPORTING 2 X 10 STRUCTURE IS COMPLETELY ROTTED OUT AND TRAILER HAS BROKEN IN HALF. THE FLOORS ARE ROTTEN AND SOME OF OUR FEET HAVE GONE THROUGH THE FLOOR. EXT THAT STRUCTURE NOT REPAIRABLE. WILL CONST NEW FAC AND STRIP ATCO AND REINSTALL PLUMBING IN NEW STRUCTURE. EXT 10 DAYS TO CONSTRUCT

4. CHANGES TO OP SIT. AWAITING DECISION ON ALTERNATE PLAN TO PROVIDE

② ~~CCUNPROFOR~~ CCUNPROFOR

This tale is getting worse with each new chapter.

[Signature]
15 Dec

③
cancel
in addition, the info on rotten floors bespeaks lack of pre shipping inspection, a detail which should be included in SI ~~report~~ reviewed by J3 COS

UNCLASSIFIED

000313

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

3350-1 (OC AFEF)

02

UUUU

AFEF 069

ABLUTIONS FOR PROJECT

5. LOG. NTR

6. OC COMMENTS. ONE OTHER OPTION TO BUYING ABLUTIONS IS TO CONSTRUCT
A FACILITY AND STRIP ATCO ABLUTIONS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES. THE COST
WOULD BE APPROX HALF OF COST TO PURCHASE NEW HOWEVER WOULD REQ
TRIPLE THE TIME TO CONSTRUCT WHICH MAY NOT MEET REQ TO ACCOMODATE
CCSG PERS MOVING TO SOUTH CAMP AND ADDITIONAL PERS ARRIVING THIRD
WEEK OF JANUARY



D. J. GOULD, MAJ, OC AFEF, 154

UNCLASSIFIED

000314

UNCLASSIFIED

3350-1 (OC AFEF)

01 01 160837Z DEC 92 RR RR UUUU

AFEF 072

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//OC AFEF//

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

1000-1

UNCLAS AFEF 072

SUBJ: ATCO ABLUTION BEYOND REPAIR

REF: CONVERSATION LCOL MACARTHUR/MAJ GOULD 15 DEC 92

1. RECENT INSPECTION OF ONE OF THE TWO ABLUTION TRAILERS DELIVERED FROM PORT OF RIJEKA HAS FOUND IT TO BE IN SUCH POOR CONDITION THAT IT CANNOT BE ECONOMICALLY REPAIRED. THE STRUCTURAL SUPPORTING MEMBERS AROUND THE BOTTOM PERIMETER OF THE TRAILER ARE COMPLETELY ROTTED THRU WHICH HAS RESULTED IN THE TRAILER BREAKING IN HALF DURING TPT FM THE PORT. WHILE INSPECTING THE INTERIOR OF THE TRAILER THE FLOORING GAVE WAY AND THE INSPECTOR PASSED HIS FOOT THRU THE FLOOR.

2. AS DISCUSSED AT REF IT IS INTENDED TO STRIP THE TRAILER OF ALL MAT THAT CAN BE SALVAGED SUCH AS SHOWER AND SINK UNITS AND ASSOCIATED PLUMBING AND REINSTALL THESE FIXTURES IN A FAC TO BE CONST ON SITE USING MAT ON HAND. SOME MINOR PURCHASES MAY BE REQD FOR FITTINGS AND ADDITIONAL PIPING. THE REMAINS OF THE TRAILER STRUCTURE WILL BE DISPOSED OF ON SITE.

CO CCSG

RX	CCT #	ZEV	OP
TX	CCT #	ZEV	OP
	CCT #	ZEV	OP
	CCT #	ZEV	OP

MAJ DJ GOULD
OG AFEF
CAPT T WEATHERILL
A/CO CCSG

UNCLASSIFIED

000315

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 17 DEC 92.

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB // COS //

Facsimile / Telephone No: 156 865

To: NDHQ OTTAWA // J3 PK //

Facsimile No: 613 992-8812.

Page 1 of 4.

Subject: STATEMENT FOR SI

References: ENCL

Remarks/Instructions:

REQ YOU PASS MY STATEMENT TO LEOL GRAY

Faxed 18 Dec 92
"with difficulty"
0830hrs
ggs

Releasing Auth Signature: [Signature]

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

STATEMENT BY LCOL E.G. MACARTHUR
SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
ACCOMMODATION TRAILERS - OP CAVALIER

References: A. 3359-(COS J3) 10 Dec 92
B. J3 Trg/NBC 667 141708z Dec 92
C. CCUNPROFOR SITREP 002 071050Z Nov 92
D. Comd 014 071430A Dec 92

1. The following statement is submitted as requested in accordance with references A and B.

2. I was posted to HQ CCUNPROFOR to be the Chief of Staff of the contingent. In preparation for assuming my appointment, I attended the training sessions in NDHQ on 14/15 Oct 92 and held several informal discussions with members of the co-ordinating staff (J staff) in an attempt to learn as much as possible about operations HARMONY, CAVALIER, and BOLSTER. During these discussions I was made aware that there was an accommodation plan for Camp Polom and for the CANBAT 2 (2RCR) camp in BANJA LUKA. I arrived in Zagreb on 31 Oct 92.

3. It is worth noting that this was a period of transition for the contingent. The CCSG had just been formed from the NSE which had been previously part of CANBAT 1 (1R22eR then 3PPCLI). The AFEF lead elements had just arrived at the end of Oct to start work on the accommodation plan. MGen Gaudreau had just arrived to be the Deputy Force Commander of UNPROFOR and also assumed the appointment of Contingent Commander from Col Harries, who had arrived merely a month before. Although two officers had arrived as part of the contingent headquarters on 17 Oct, I was actually responsible for starting the HQ from my arrival.

4. In the course of the co-ordination conducted by me in the month of Nov, I was aware in general of developments about the accommodation plan and especially about the many difficulties. Problems ranged from the fact that the deployment of CANBAT 2 was denied by the Bosnian Serbs, which put the deployment plan on hold, to the uncertainty of the command relationship of the AFEF. I was aware that the accommodation plan had been changed and that 54 foot ATCO trailers had been substituted for the 20 foot trailers in the original plan. The CO of the CCSG and his staff were aware of the problems associated with the movement of these outsized trailers in a country with limited port facilities, restricted railroad capacity and narrow mountain roads. The CO was co-ordinating with the J staff to attempt to find solutions to what appeared to be

insurmountable problems. It is important to note that the CO faced a dilemma: on the one hand he knew that these outsized trailers were going to create great problems and, on the other hand, he knew that the trailers had been bought and some were already enroute in a ship. He was thus given a fait accompli. This matter was the subject of a number of messages from the CCSG and many phone calls. This was reflected as early as the second CCUNPROFOR SITREP at reference C.

5. I was aware that Col Harries, DComd of the contingent, continued to be involved in the problems associated with the accommodation plan to the extent of even conducting a reconnaissance for the section of the route from the port in Rijeka to Karlovac. He told me that he confirmed what the CCSG was reporting, that the route was too dangerous to move the outsized trailers on it.

6. During the Staff Assistance Visit by the J staff in the latter days of Nov until 6 Dec, the complexity of the problems associated with the trailers was discussed in detail. The Commander was briefed on 6 Dec and he directed me to prepare the message which he send to DCDS ISO at reference D.


7. Since the message at reference D, there have been some confused attempts to find a means of rectifying the problems with the trailers. I was aware that the DComd was in contact with the DMILE staff which was considering options including cutting the trailers into portions which would be acceptable loads for transporting on the route. Shortly thereafter the DComd departed for a co-ordinating visit to NDHQ and UN New York from which he has not yet returned. I was aware that the NDMCC staff had proposed that we contract a Croatian firm to move the trailers. I ensured that the CO CCSG and the Legal Officer briefed the Commander on this proposal. He refused to accept the obvious liability for this proposal and did not authorize the lifting of the restriction he had placed on the move of the trailers on the route from Rijeka.

8. On the advice of the OC of the AFEEF, the CO CCSG authorized the cannibalization of one of the ablution trailers which was confirmed to be beyond local repair. The condition of the trailers should be one of the matters considered in the summary investigation.

9. I am now awaiting the return of the DCOmd to continue the co-ordination process of ensuring that all actions taken on this matter in the mission area are both co-ordinated with the J Staff and authorized by the Commander.

10. Overall this matter is an example of the difficulties which arise when something must be co-ordinated quickly by a number of staff elements in NDHQ as well as by and with units in the mission area. From my perspective in the mission area it appears that the J Staff grasped the sense of urgency required to implement the accommodation plan, but may not have grasped the requirement for co-ordinating all the details of the changes they made to the plan. However, in assessing the circumstances one must assess this one matter within the larger context of a huge volume of staff co-ordination to manage the support of a contingent of approximately 2300 personnel.

17 Dec 92


D.C. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
Chief of Staff CCUNPROFOR

ROUTINE

PROTECTOR

* UNCLASSIFIED *

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RAAGZYUW RCCPJAG0044 3491813-6666-RCESYGO.

ZNR 66666

R 141708Z DEC 92

FM NDHQ OTTAWA

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

BT

PROTECTED A J3 TRG/NBC 667

SUBJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - OUTSIZED TRAILERS

REF: 3359- (COS J3) 10 DEC 92

1. (PA) REF A ORDERED A SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO THE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE PLANNING AND COORD INVOLVED IN THE ACQUISITION AND DEPLOYMENT OF THE ACCN TRLS FOR OP CAVALIER. A COPY OF THE TERMS OF REF (TOR) IS BEING FWD BY SECURE FAX

2. (PA) REQ YOU PROVIDE COPIES OF THE TOR TO THE FOL OFFRS AND HAVE THEM PREP AND FWD, BY MSG OR FAX TO J3 TRG 2 ASAP, STATEMENTS WITH INFO AND DETAIL APPROPRIATE TO THE TOR

A. COL HARRIES

B. LCOL MACARTHUR

C. MAJ LABRIE

D. CAPT WARING.

BT

#0044

EAU028 DELIVERED 3491814 413151

1000-1

COS

(1)

(3)
COS CANCON
mailed
DEC
26.12.92

(2) COAS CCUNPROFOR

a. FOR YOUR INFO
TORs FOR SI.

b. HAVE TAKEN STEPS
TO HAVE STATEMENTS
PREP

Handwritten signature and initials: "Hand COS 15 DEC."

PROTECTOR

* UNCLASSIFIED *

PROTECTOR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(SECURITY CLASSIFICATION)

ZEU 1507402 Dec 92



National Defence

Défense nationale

National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2Quartier général de la Défense nationale
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FROM

NDHQ//J3 TRG 2

TO

CCUNPROFOR//COSLCOL MCARTHUR.

File No

3350-1 (J3 TRG 2)

Date

14 DEC 92

FAX Tel

996-0888 (SECURE)

Tel No

996-6063

FAX Tel

011 873 1560 720

Tel No

011 873 1560 720

NO OF PAGES

4

(include cover page)

SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

COMB.

min ②

15 DEC 92

SUBJECT

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION COS

REFERENCES

A 3350-1 (COS J3) DATED 10 DEC 92
E J3 TRG/NAC 667 141700 7 DEC 92

COMMENTS

LCOL MCARTHUR② COMB CCUNPROFOREnclosed TOCs are forwarded as to
follow-up to Ref & STARS FOR SI.b. HAVE TAKEN STEPS
TO HAVE STATEMENTS
PREP

ENCLOSURES

(N/A or #)

I certify the enclosure(s) is/are
unclassified/undesignated and are suitable
for transmission by unsecure facsimile.

H

RELEASING AUTHORITY

RM Gray

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MEMORANDUM

3359-(COS J3)

/O Dec 92

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
ACCOMMODATION TRAILERS - OP CAVALIER

Refs: A. QR&O Chap 21 and 38
B. CFAO 21-9 and 38-1
C. A-AD-D30-001/J3 001 DNDP 30

1. LCol R.M. Gray, J3 Trg 2, shall conduct a summary investigation into the circumstances surrounding the planning and coordination involved in the acquisition and deployment of the accommodation trailers for OP CAVALIER. The investigation shall be conducted with a view to obtaining evidence to determine whether the implementation and staffing of this requirement was conducted in an efficient and effective manner.

2. The summary investigation shall be conducted IAW refs A to C, and any other relevant orders.

3. The investigating officer shall document and record full particulars with respect to:

- a. who was involved with staffing this requirement;
- b. the process whereby this requirement was staffed;
- c. the sequence of events involved with implementing this requirement;
- d. the process whereby decisions were made with respect to this requirement;
- e. who was responsible for decisions made to implement this requirement; and
- f. the cost involved in implementing the requirement.

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

4. The following documents shall be included as annexes to this investigation:
- these terms of reference;
 - all messages relevant to this requirement;
 - all memoranda relevant to this requirement; and
 - any other documentation deemed relevant.
5. Findings shall be made if possible and appropriate as to:
- whether correct and efficient procedures were followed in the staffing of this requirement;
 - whether there is evidence of mismanagement; and
 - whether there is evidence of neglect.
6. Recommendations shall be made as appropriate:
- on any finding;
 - as to collective measures required to ameliorate the current problems;
 - as to suggested changes to staffing of op requirements;
 - as to suggested changes to the staff coordination procedures; and
 - whether further investigation or inquiry is warranted.
7. This investigation shall be classified confidential and shall be delivered to COS J3 in one copy NLT 23 Dec 92. Should it be impossible to complete the investigation within that time, a written explanation shall be submitted to COS J3 before the due date.



D. Cogdon
Cmdre
COS J3
992-6191

DISTRIBUTION LIST (page 3)

2/3

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Info

J3 Trg 2

Attn: LCol Gray—

DCDS ISO

J3 Ops

J3 Trg & NBC

J3 Fk

J3 Eng

J4 Mov

J4 Log

J4 Fin

J3 Coord

VZCZCEAU018

RAAUZYUW RCFPKAJ0304 3351000-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

R 271231Z NOV 92

FM 1(CA) R22ER LAHR

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CO 3 PPCLI BG//

INFO RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD/COS//

BT

UNCLAS CMDT 054

SUBJ: 1 R22ER/3PPCLI BG CHANGE OF COMMAND BOI

REFS: A. 1080-1 (DCO) 30 SEP 1992 (FINDINGS - BOI CHANGE OF COMD

CANBAT)

B. 1080-1 (DCO) 5 OCT 1992 (SUPPLEMENTARY FINDINGS - BOI CHANGE OF

COMD CANBAT)

C. 3 PPCLI BG ADJT 018 201030Z OCT 92 (NOTAL)

1. THE FOL ACTIONS HAVE BEEN TAKEN TO RECTIFY THE SHORTAGES

IDENTIFIED IN REF B:

A. THE MISSING SATELLITE DISH ANTENNA WAS ACCOUNTED FOR IN CROATIA

BEFORE THE DEP OF THE 1 R22ER BG REAR PARTY ON 9 OCT 92. NO

INVESTIGATION WAS REQD

B. AS OF 20 NOV 92, 1 R22ER HAS ACCOUNTED FOR ALL 12 OF THE RADIOS

THAT WERE MISSING AT REF C. NO INVESTIGATION WAS REQD

② 61

let me see a copy of
the BOI.

for
COS
2 Dec.

③

COS
BOI find.

Sgt
4 Dec 92

④ RA

for
COS
7 Dec

PAGE 2 RCFPKAJ0304 UNCLAS

3. THEREFORE, THIS UNIT AUTH THE TRANSFER OF 12 RADIOS FROM ACCT
 OA3032 TO ACCT OA1851 AS PER REF C. THIS UNIT CONSIDERS THIS CASE
 CLOSED AND THE CHANGE OF COMMAND BOARD OF INQUIRY AT REF A COMPLETED.
 4. PLEASE AMEND REF B ACCORDINGLY. JE ME SOUVIENS. GOOD LUCK

BT

#0304

See a copy of the BOI
Mal COS 7 Dec

③ COS BOI Pwd
 S.W.
 4 Dec 92

④ PA
Mal COS 7 Dec

COS
 2100 01/12/92 - J.S.

11-11-91
10-11-91
10-11-91

TRAVEL TO SCHEDULED LOC
 LIST
 CEM / THE NEW
 COLLECTIBLES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

VZCZCEAU033

RAAGZYUW RCFPKAJ0382 3301429-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

R 250900Z NOV 92

FM 1(CA) R22ER LAHR

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1 CCSG//

INFO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//LCOL MACARTUR//

BT

PROTECTED A A 459

SUBJ: CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS

REF: A. UNPROFOR MP REPORT HQ/550/109/92

B. CCUNPROFOR 5200-1 (G1) 12 NOV 92

C. GB 1 R22ER 1080-1 (CAPT ADJT) 4 AOUT 92

1. REF A PROVIDES THE DETAILS CONCERNING A TRAFFIC INCIDENT CAUSED BY LOCKED TILLER BARS ON CANBAT APC CFR 35149
2. CONCERNING THE REQUEST AT REF B FOR CONTINGENT BOI, BE ADVISED THAT A SUMMARY INVESTIGATION WAS ORDERED ON THIS MATTER AT REF C. THE COMPLETED SI WAS SENT TO YOU ON OCT 15 AFTER FINAL SIGNATURES IN LAHR FOR COMD CCUNPROFOR COMMENTS. CONTACT PRESENT CANBAT FOR DETAILS AND SITREP AS ALL RELEVANT FILES ARE HELD BY THEM
3. WE TRUST THAT THE FINDINGS AND COMMENTS OF THIS SI WILL FILL THE REQUIREMENTS

BT

#0382

*② G3 Ops
Has SI been dispatched?
Dlcmd comments completed
several weeks ago. Is G1
in the loop - see ref B.
RU
G3.
26.11.92*

*⑤ RTF
Done.
SN
Capt
G1
30 Nov 92*

National Defence

Défense nationale

52 1 (G1)

CR/PA

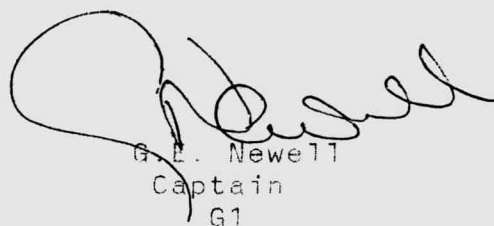
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
KOK 3R0

12 November 1992

Commanding Officer
1st Battalion
Royal 22e Regiment
CFPO 5000
Belleville, ON
KOK 3R0

REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD OF INQUIRY

1. Enclosed is a document from the UNPROFOR Claims, Survey and Investigation Unit requesting a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report and Commanding Officer's comments regarding a vehicle accident. The accident involved First Battalion Royal 22nd Regiment personnel and equipment.
2. The Chief of Staff Canadian Contingent Headquarters requests that you forward your reply to him within 30 days.



G.L. Newell
Captain
G1
for Chief of Staff

Enclosures: 1

Canada

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR - FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force
Force de protection des Nations Unies

Zagreb

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/2/1105

To: CO CANBAT
Sector West

Date: 30 October 1992

Through: Chief Military Personnel Administrative Officer

From: Charles Atebawone, Supervisor
Claims, Survey & Investigation Unit

Subject: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

UNPROFOR Property (UN
or Contingent owner

: CFR-35149 APC, assigned to CANBAT

Name/Contingent of UN Party
(if civilian, indicate station)

: Cpl. [REDACTED] - ID [REDACTED] CANBATT

Civilian (outside) Party

: NONE

Accident/Incident nature

: Traffic accident caused by locked tiller bars

Place of Incident

: Village of Krivaj

Date of Incident

: 11 May 1992

UNPROFOR Military Police Report

: HQ/550/109/92

1. In connection with Claims Review Board action as a result of the above mentioned incident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the United Nations personnel involved.
2. Chief Military Personnel Administrative Officer's comments will also be appreciated.
3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Officer for his opinion.
4. Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

(2) GI
Please advise on this
matter. This unit cannot possibly
do a BOI on this. Suggest R2CR conduct
ST. Aft 31102

000329

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

VZCZCEAU012

RAAGZYUW RCFPKAJ0304 3070841-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

R 291545Z OCT 92

FM 4 (CA) CER LAHR

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G3//

BT

PROTECTED A 0418

SUBJ: BOI - 565 SGT RALPH CM

REF: A. CCUNPROFOR ADM 001 271405B OCT 92 CR/PA

B. TELECON CO 4 CER/DCO 1 R22ER 29 OCT 92

1. SUBJ MBR WAS AUGMENTEE FROM CANADA TO ENGR FD TP UNDER COMD
1 R22ER BN GP FOR OPERATION. BOI WAS CONDUCTED BY 1 R22ER BN GP.
THIS UNIT DOES NOT HOLD COPY

2. REF B INDICATED THAT COPIES OF BOI WERE FORWARDED TO YOUR HQ.
FOR FURTHER INFO SUGGEST CONTACT DCO 1 R22ER LAHR LOCAL 9213

BT

#0304

③ NTF
Called 1 R22ER today.
Will send copy of BOI
ASAP. OC Reamby
RJ
Maj
6.11.92

OC Reamby
OC A C-4
David Stuchart

② MS Lenn

Pls call Lahr; inform them that no copy
can be found here for Mr Gaudreau to review.
UNHQ does not have a copy on file.

JOS
G30ps
04 Nov 92

PA

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

1080-1

MESSAGE DRAFTING FORM				PROTECTED A			
1 OF 1	DATE-TIME	MONTH	YEAR	ACT	INFO	CLASS	ORIG. NO
	271405B	OCT	92	PP		GGGG	ADM 001
<p>FROM CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD//</p> <p>TO 4 CER LAHR//CO//</p> <p>SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY DEATH - 565 SGT RALPH C.M., FD ENG 041</p> <p>1. COPY OF SUBJ INQUIRY NOT HELD THIS UNIT</p> <p>2. REQ COPY BE FORWARDED ASAP.</p>							
<p>② NTF</p> <p>Sent to Lahr Concern for continuance to wait.</p> <p>RJ MAY 693.</p>							
DRAFTER							
MCPL CLOST J. <i>jc</i>		G1					
RELEASING OFFICER							
MAJ VOSS R. <i>RJ</i>		G3					
<p><i>RJ</i></p>				PROTECTED A			

MP COY HQ CASE REF:541/159/92

FORCE PROVOST MARSHALL
UNPROFOR HQ
ZAGREB

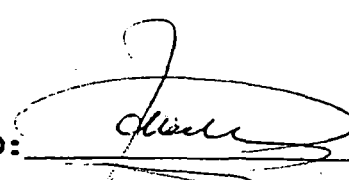
DATE: Oct 92

TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.

SUBJECT: THEFT

1. Herewith Military Police Report in connection with the above noted subject, for your information and any action you deem necessary.

DISTR:
CO CAN ENG BAT
CGSO CLAIMS
LEG ADV
FILE

SIGNED:  LTCOL.

CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM

06-10-92



UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE REPORTSEC/DET CASE REF : NORTH/541/04/92.MP COY HQ CASE REF :DATE: 23RD SEPT., 92.

TO : CO UNPROFOR MP COY
FROM : MP PLATOON SECTOR NORTH.
SUBJECT: THEFT.

1. PERSON REPORTED: I.D. NO. 3-16003 Captain T.J. Saint-Ivany Canadian Engineer of Hq Sector North is reported as the complainant.
2. THE INCIDENT: On 20th Sept., 92, Captain T.J. Saint-Ivany came to this MP detachment and reported the missing of his Canadian Forces Issued Fragmentation Vest from his vehicle UNPF. 2387.
3. MP INVESTIGATION ACTIVITY: The complainant was invited into MP detachment office and gave a voluntary statements in respect of his missing fragmentation vest and another copy of statement for the attention of Canadian 'Contingents' Commander in regard to a request for a write off and authority to draw a replacement vest from 'Canengbat'. (See Annex A1 and A2).
4. MP INVESTIGATION : It was brought to my knowledge that the complainant was carrying a passenger on the day he noticed the missing of his fragmentation vest. The person was issued with statement form and write as seen in Annex B.
5. CONCLUSION: From the recorded statements, I was made to understand that the complainant had many stop-over during his drive to Daruvor (CANENGBAT) and finally stop in Topusko. (See Annex A1, para., 1 lines 12, 13 & 14; also para., 2, lines 1, 2, & 3.).
6. In light of the above extract facts, I have to give in my substantiation that, the ^{act} was committed outside sector north, and the suspect or suspects could not be identified and the actual place and time of the act was not ascertained.

7. Hence, I will recommend that, the complainant's request for write off and authority to draw replacement vest should be considered and grants approval for his safety and protection during the course of his duties.

8. Should any information become available reference this case number, North/541/04/92, it will be the subject of further report.

This concludes my report.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

~~SECRET~~ 23-9-92
SGD & DATE. KAWONISE ROTIMI.

L/CPL.

MP PLATOON NORTH.

DISTRIEUTION:

FPM

MP0 SECTOR NORTH

MP NORTH PLATOON.

ANNEX A1

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

CASE REF: NORTH/541/04/92

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME <u>SAINI-IVANY</u>	FIRST NAME <u>THOMAS</u>
RANK/TITLE <u>CAPT - SECTOR NORTH</u>	ID No. <u>3-16003</u>
UNIT/ADDRESS <u>HQ SECTOR NORTH</u>	DATE OF BIRTH <u>[REDACTED]</u>
NATIONALITY <u>CANADIAN</u>	DATE OF ROTATION <u>28 MAR 93</u>

CERTIFICATE

STATEMENT RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:	
NAME <u>KAWONISE ROTIMI</u> RANK <u>L/CPL</u> ID No. <u>3-16031</u> UNIT <u>MP DET. SEC-NORTH</u>	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF SO DOING IT WILL BY TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) <u>[Signature]</u>	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME) <u>201508 SEP 92</u>	ENDED (DATE/TIME) <u>201615B SEP 92</u>
PLACE RECORDED <u>MP DET OFFICE SECTOR NORTH</u>	

1. Today while driving my vehicle, UNPF 2387, I noticed that my Canadian Forces Issue Fragmentation vest (FLAK JACKET), which I normally have draped around the drivers seat, was missing. A passenger who was with me when I first used the vehicle this morning said that he did not see it, as we got into the vehicle at the same time. The vest is such that it was difficult to feel if it was, or wasn't, on the back of the seat. That was why it took me some time to notice it wasn't there. The vehicle was secured, by me, last night and the windows were rolled up completely. I last remember seeing the vest Friday when I drove to DARUVAR (CANENGBAT). The vehicle was parked in the CANENGBAT parking lot and I slept in it overnight following a party. On Saturday I stopped at PLESO (UN sub office and airport terminal) and in downtown Zagreb (across from the Hotel Intercontinental) before returning to Topusko.

2. I think that someone must have been able to hook onto the vest and pulled it out through the partially open window that I left for ventilation (about 2 inches). Even this would have been difficult, due to the headrest position. If my doors would have been unlocked then someone would have most likely stolen my UN helmet, webbing, and gasoline (which is why I leave the window partially open - for ventilation). The vest is olive green, with no UN insignia and has a field dressing (bandage) in the left pocket.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE [Signature]

SIGNED

[Signature]

(PERSON MAKING STATEMENT)

2016003 SEP 92

HQ SECTOR SEC NORTH

000335

NORTH/541/04/9

FROM
DESECTOR NORTH ENGINEER
CAPT T.J. SAINT-IVANY
3-16003 (462 059 197)

File No. (originator) — Dossier n° (source)

TO
ACANADIAN CONTINGENT COMMANDER
COLONEL S.M. IRWIN
MILITARY POLICE DETACHMENT NORTH

File No. (addressee) — Dossier n° (destinataire)

Subject - Objet

LOSS OF CANADIAN FORCES ISSUE FRAGMENTATION VEST

1. TODAY WHILE DRIVING MY VEHICLE, UNPF 2387, I NOTICED THAT MY CANADIAN FORCES ISSUED FRAGMENTATION VEST, WHICH I NORMALLY HAVE DRAPED AROUND THE DRIVERS SEAT, WAS MISSING. A PASSENGER WHO WAS WITH ME WHEN I FIRST USED THE VEHICLE THIS MORNING SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE IT AT THAT TIME. THE VEHICLE WAS SECURED LAST NIGHT AND THE WINDOWS WERE COMPLETELY ROLLED UP. I LAST REMEMBER SEEING THE VEST FRIDAY WHEN I DROVE TO DARUVAR (CANENGBAT). ON SATURDAY I STOPPED AT PLESO AND IN DOWNTOWN ZAGREB (INTERCONTINENTAL AREA) BEFORE RETURNING TO TOPUSKO

Signature

Date

Telephone

Reply - Réponse

2. I THINK THAT SOMEONE MUST HAVE BEEN ABLE TO HOOK ONTO THE VEST AND PULLED IT OUT THROUGH THE PARTIALLY OPEN WINDOW THAT I LEFT FOR VENTILATION (ABOUT 2 INCHES). EVEN THIS WOULD HAVE BEEN DIFFICULT, DUE TO THE POSITION OF THE HEADREST. IF MY DOORS WOULD HAVE BEEN LEFT UNLOCKED THEN SOMEONE WOULD HAVE MOST LIKELY STOLEN MY HELMET, WEBBING, AND GASOLINE (WHY I LEAVE THE WINDOWS PARTIALLY DOWN), IN THE VEHICLE AS WELL. THE VEST IS OLIVE GREEN, WITH A FIELD DRESSING IN THE LEFT POCKET.

3. FOR COMD CANCON: WRITE OFF IS REQUESTED AND AUTHORITY TO DRAW A REPLACEMENT VEST (LARGE) FROM CANBAT OR CANENGBAT

Signature

Date

Telephone

3

ORIGINATOR
SOURCE

Remove this copy and its carbon for follow-up — Send copies 1 and 2 intact.

Détacher cette copie et le carbone qui le précède pour rappel — Envoyer les copies 1 et 2 avec carbone.

ANNEX B

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)

INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON
FORCE INTERIMAIRE AU LIBAN

MILITARY POLICE WITNESS STATEMENT FORM

CASE REF: NORTH/54/94/92.

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME <u>POWE</u>	FIRST NAME <u>MARIT</u>
RANK/TITLE <u>OV2</u>	ID NO. <u>3573</u> DATE OF BIRTH <u>[REDACTED]</u>
UNIT/ADDRESS <u>HQ SECTOR NORTH</u>	
NATIONALITY <u>BRITISH</u>	DATE OF ROTATION <u>15-18 DEC 92</u>

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME R. L. Adams RANK Lt Col ID NO. 2606 UNIT HQ 2nd COY

STATEMENT BEGINS:

I [REDACTED] DUTY POWE (UN 3573) ON THE 20th SEPT
CAPT SAINT-IVANOFF OFFERED TO GIVE ME A RIDE
FROM HOTEL PETROVA-CORA TO SECTOR HQ DURING
THIS SHORT JOURNEY I DID NOT SEE CAPT SAINT-IVANOFF
FRAGMENTATION VEST TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE
THIS STATEMENT IS TRUE.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE [Signature]

SIGNED [Signature]

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES.

(PERSON MAKING STATEMENT)

000337

s.19(1)

Twent.

PROTECTED A

PH
23 Sept 92

1080-1 (CO)

CCUNPROFOR
1^{er} Bataillon,
Royal 22^{ième} Régiment
Battle Group
CFPO 5003,
7630 Lahr, Germany

16 September 1992

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY
CCUNPROFOR CANBAT CHANGE OF COMMAND

- References: A. GR&O chapters 21, 36 and 38
B. CFAO articles 21-9 and 38-1
C. UNPROFOR Log Directive number 208

GENERAL

1. A Board of Inquiry shall assemble at the call of the president to report on the state of the 1 R22^{er} Battle Group as part of the activities associated with the change of command with 3 PPCLI Battle Group.

BOARD OF INQUIRY COMPOSITION

2. The Board of Inquiry will be composed of the following members:

- a. President: [REDACTED] Major JHJ Levesque
- b. Vice president: [REDACTED] Major HF Jaeger (NSE)
- c. Members:
 - (1) [REDACTED] Capt ML Evans
 - (2) [REDACTED] Capt JAJ Gilbert
- d. Incoming unit representative: [REDACTED] Lt K Brown (3 PPCLI)

3. The Board shall examine documents and take any other measures deemed necessary and appropriate in order to determine and record the state of 1 R22^{er} Battle Group, particularly with regard to:

- a. higher headquarters;
- b. operations;
- c. information;
- d. personnel;

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

- a. OPI's to submit updated list of appendices to board by 17 Sep 92;
- b. Completed Annexes/appendices to Board by 22 Sep 92; and
- c. Draft report to CO by 25 Sep 92.


FORMAT

8. Annexes and appendices will be submitted to the board as per the format at annex B.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF INQUIRY

9. The minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Inquiry shall be unclassified and shall be delivered to the Commanding Officer no later than 30 September 1992. Five copies will be required for distribution as follows:

- a. Commanding officer 1 R22^R BG;
- b. Commanding Officer 3 PPCLI BG;
- c. NDHQ / J3 PK;
- d. Commander CCUNPROFOR; and
- e. file.


Lieutenant colonel J.C.S.M. Jones
Commanding Officer

ANNEXES and Appendices

Annex A - List of Annexes and OPI's
Annex B - Sample Annex and appendices

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Information</u>
<u>External</u>	<u>External</u>
3 PPCLI LO	Comd CCUNPROFOR
<u>Internal</u>	<u>Internal</u>
Maj Levesque	CO
OC A Coy	RSM
OC N Coy	
OC HQ Coy	
OC Adm Coy	
OC NSE	
Adjt	
IO	
Capt Evans	
Capt Gilbert	

PROTECTED A

- e. logistics;
- f. maintenance;
- g. food services;
- h. transport;
- j. infrastructure;
- k. finance;
- l. garrison platoon;
- m. medical facilities;
- n. military police;
- o. communications and electronics;
- p. National Support Element;
- q. administration; and
- r. UN directives.

4. 3 PPCLI recce report questions are to be inserted under the applicable subjects.

FINDINGS

5. The findings will not appear in a general statement of the board. They will be included as separate annexes/appendices in the format found at Annex B. Findings shall be made in accordance with annex A topics.

RECOMMENDATIONS

6. The recommendations shall not appear in a general statement of the board. They will be included in the annexes/appendices in the format found at annex B. Specific recommendations will be made on any outstanding issues that will require specific actions by 1R22⁸R BG before departure.

PREPARATION OF THE REPORT

6. The reporting of the findings and recommendations shall be completed as follows:

- a. form CF 485 shall not be used;
- b. the findings and recommendations may be summarized in a general statement of the board. Specific findings and recommendations will be included in separate annexes/appendices as per annex B; and
- c. OPI's for specific annexes/appendices can be found at annex A.

7. Deadlines: The following deadlines will be adhered to:

ANNEX A
TO 1080-1 (CO)
16 SEPTEMBER 92

LIST OF ANNEXES AND APPENDICES

1. The following is a summary of Annexes and appendices will be submitted to the change of command board of inquiry by the named OPI:

ANNEX OR APPENDICES

a. HIGHER HEADQUARTERS OPI: OPS 0

Appendix 1 Military

Appendix 2 civil affairs

Appendix 3 UNCIVPOL

Appendix 4 UNHCR

Appendix 5 other concerns

b. OPERATIONS OPI: OPS 0

Appendix 1 TO&E

Appendix 2 role and mission

Appendix 3 orders and plans

Appendix 4 ops reports and rtn's

Appendix 5 standard operating procedures

Appendix 6 current tasks and deployment

Appendix 7 current patrol routes

Appendix 8 current areas/routes cleared of mines

Appendix 9 ops NEPBAT

Appendix 10 other concerns

c. INFORMATION OPI: IO

Appendix 1 list of all accountable documents (secret or above only)

Appendix 2 compilation of all info on belligerent forces

Appendix 3 compilation of all local civil and police authorities

Appendix 4 publications

Appendix 6 other concerns

d. PERSONNEL OPI: ADJT

Appendix 1 1R22eR BG personnel remaining in theater past 15 october

Appendix 2 NSE/NRL personnel not rotated with 1R22eR BG

Appendix 3 control of UN and 72hr leave

000341

ANNEX A
TO 1080-1 (CO)
16 SEPTEMBER 92

Appendix 4 outstanding summary investigations or Boards of inquiry

Appendix 5 status of CANBAT administrative and standing orders

Appendix 6 other concerns

e. LOGISTICS OPI: OC ADM

Appendix 1 verification of battle group supply accounts and sub accounts

Appendix 2 Local purchase

Appendix 3 UN In - survey report

f. MAINTENANCE OPI: MAINT O

Appendix 1 VOR

Appendix 2 maintenance plan

Appendix 3 other concerns

g. FOOD SERVICES OPI: KO

Appendix 1 Rations-current holdings

Appendix 2 resupply system

h. TRANSPORT OPI: TO

Appendix 1 Transport current vehicle holdings

Appendix 2 POL

j. INFRASTRUCTURE OPI: OC ADM

Appendix 1 The current infrastructure held by CANBAT and the NSE

Tab A status of current infrastructure

Tab B outstanding work on infrastructure

Tab C outstanding construction material demands

Tab D Camp Polom development plan

Appendix 2 Construction Engineers

Appendix 3 other concerns

k. FINANCE OPI: FIN O

Appendix 1 Budget

Appendix 2 pay

Appendix 3 claims

EX A
TO 1080-1 (CO)
16 SEPTEMBER 92

Appendix 4 benefits

Appendix 5 bank accounts

Appendix 6 other concerns

1. GARRISON PLATOON OPI: OC ADM

Appendix 1 messes

Appendix 2 welfare

Appendix 3 Inventory

Appendix 4 Financial statement

Appendix 5 other concerns

m. MEDICAL FACILITIES OPI: MO

Appendix 1 facilities

Appendix 2 air medevac

Appendix 3 narcotics inventory

Appendix 4 other concerns

n. MILITARY POLICE OPI: MP SGT

Appendix 1 facilities

Appendix 2 other concerns

o. COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS OPI: SIG O

Appendix 1 frequencies

Appendix 2 computers

Appendix 3 National Rear Link

Appendix 4 other concerns

p. NATIONAL SUPPORT ELEMENT OPI: OC NSE, and

Appendix 1 organization

Appendix 2 G1

Appendix 3 G4

Appendix 4 MCC

Appendix 5 G5 legal aid

Appendix 6 public affairs

Appendix 7 other concerns

q. UN DIRECTIVES OPI: OC ADM/ADJT.

000343

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX B
TO 1080-1 (CO)
16 SEPTEMBER 1992

EXAMPLE OF FIRST PAGE TO ANNEX

ANNEX X
TO 1080-1 (CO)
SEPTEMBER 1992

CONTENTS OF SUBJECTS TO ANNEX X OPERATIONS

appendix 1
Appendix 2
Appendix 3
Appendix 4
Appendix 5
Appendix 6

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX B
TO 1080-1 (CO)
16 SEPTEMBER 1992

EXAMPLE APPENDIX

APPENDIX X
TO ANNEX X
TO 1080-1 (CO)
SEPTEMBER 92

INFORMATION SHEET

SUBJECT

Courses in Canada for battalion personnel

FILE NUMBER

4640

OPI

DCO/RSM

HISTORY

In order to keep a good level of expertise in the battalion, each year we send personnel to Canada for advanced courses and other courses necessary to maintain our operational objectives.

PRESENT SITUATION

The battalion regularly sends personnel to CFB Gagetown and CFB Borden for advanced courses. On average 2-4 candidates are sent on each course.

PROBLEM AREAS

Over the past years the training cycle have been in conflict with the courses, specifically the fall Ex period. The personnel sent on these courses have had difficulty in studying and preparing due to the training schedule.

RECOMMENDATIONS

We currently have a proposed training plan for the Combat Training Center which states that all advanced courses without exception start during the Fall Ex period. It is recommended that there be closer coordination between the Combat Training Center course dates and the Annual Training Directive for the Brigade so this problem can be minimized.

CO'S COMMENTS

There are certain problems which have developed in the training cycle at the Infantry School. Specifically, with the arrival procedures for students and the timing of courses. I will elaborate on this more during the course of my debriefing.

000345

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

MP COY HQ CASE RFP

SEC/DET CASE REF: 541-16-91

HQ

UNPROFOR MP COY,
SARAJEVO

DATE: 10 AUG 92

TO : HQ-UN PROFOR-MP COY
FROM : CANBAT MILITARY POLICE
SUBJECT: PROPERTY-THEFT (ATTEMPTED / ALLEGED)

TIME/DATE OCCURRED : 0205 HRS, 4 AUG 92
PLACE : CROATIAN CIVILIAN POLICE HEADQUARTERS PARKING LOT DARUVAR
TIME/DATE REPORTED TO MP : 0234 HRS, 4 AUG 92
TO WHOM REPORTED : CANBAT HQ

BRIEF STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES:

CPL [REDACTED], UN ID # [REDACTED], AND CPL VAN LUNTEREN, UN ID: [REDACTED] HAD BEEN CAUGHT IN THE ACT OF ATTEMPTING TO STEAL A CROATIAN CIVILIAN POLICE MARKED VEHICLE PARKED AT THE REAR OF THE DARUVAR CIVILIAN POLICE HEADQUARTERS PARKING LOT. CPL [REDACTED] WAS HIGHLY INTOXICATED AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT.

ESTIMATED DATE FINAL REPORT : 10 Sept 92
MP INVESTIGATOR/LIAISON : MCPL LOISELLE E.J
OTHER POLICE INVESTIGATIONS : CPL JUTEAU D.P.

DISTR DFC
COS
CAO

Leg Adv
Can Contingent Comdr / File

SIGNED

Daniel Juteau 2/2

000346

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



REPUBLIKA HRVATSKA
MINISTARSTVO OBRANE
URED GSHV ZA KOORDINACIJU
SA EM I UN

CA GSHG ECMM/UN COORDINATION OFFICE

CLASS: 804-01/92-03/08

NO: 5120-27-92-242

Zagreb, Aug 06, 1992

Col. V. Petrounev
C/O, LIAISON OFFICE, ZAGREB

Mr Colonel,

Please convey the attached protest, sent to the Sector "W"
Commander, Gen G.M. Zabala, to the FC, Gen S.Nambiar for his
information.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Respectfully,



CHIEF OF OFFICE

Brigadier
Andrija StalnikCos

Please ask for a report from
Commander Sector West. He should not
reply directly to the Croatian authorities.

Sent West

06 Aug

Sent 061547Z AUG 92



REPUBLIKA HRVATSKA
MINISTARSTVO OBRANE
URED GSHV ZA KOORDINACIJU
SA EM I UN

CLASS: 804-Q1/92-03/Q8
NO: 5120-27-92-237
Zagreb, Aug 05, 1992

SECTOR "W" COMMANDER
BRIG GEN. C.M. ZABALA

Dear Mr General,

According to the informations we have, since the CAN INF BATT returned to the Sector "W", cases of indecent behaviour, that can seriously damage the reputation and the Croatia's citizens' trust in UNPROFOR members, became more frequent, causing serious concern in us.

On Aug 2/3 night, several members of UNPROFOR's CAN INF BATT, accompanied by two unidentified women, took off the Republic of Croatia's flag from the mast in front of the "Picolo" restaurant, Radiceva street in Daruvar and tore it. After that they took the Republic of Croatia's flag from the building of the Commune Court in the same street.

On Aug 4 1992, 02.10 a.m., two members of the same UNPROFOR formation, dressed in civil clothes and evidently intoxicated with alcohol, tried to steal an official police vehicle (VW Golf), out of Daruvar Police station's courtyard.

Please check the authenticity of the mentioned deeds and, if committed by the members of UNPROFOR, advise us of their names. Regardless of discipline or other measures the UNPROFOR will undertake against them, they are no longer welcome in the Republic of Croatia.

Mr General, I am convinced that you will understand our protest and disappointment regarding the behaviour of blameworthy members of your formations, and undertake resolute measures to dismiss such individuals from the UNPROFOR.

I'll take advantage of the occasion to thank you, on behalf of the CA GHQ and my own, for the cooperation so far, on which you can count in the future too, during the performance of your noble mission.

Respectfully yours,

NC/BM



for Chief of Office
Brigadier
Andrija STOLNIK
damir

Please find attached the report by the Information Centre from Daruvar, dated Aug 4 1992.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CLASS:

No:

Zagreb.

Republic of Croatia
Commune of Daruvar
Observation and information office
Information centre
Daruvar, Aug 4 1992

Information centre
Bjelovar

1.....

2.....

3. During the last night a burglary was committed into Vjesnik's news-stand on Kralj Tomislav Square, across the house no 7, in Daruvar. Perpetrator unknown. Damage estimated to 9.000.- HRD.

4. On Aug 4 1992, 02.10 a.m., two UNPROFOR members (Canadians) tried to steal a Daruvar Police station official personal car (VW Golf) in the station's courtyard. At the time the mentioned UNPROFOR members were dressed in civilian clothes and intoxicated with alcohol.

5. In the course of Aug 2/3 night, several UNPROFOR members, Can Batt, removed the Republic of Croatia's flag from the mast in front of the "Picolo" restaurant in Radićeva street, and tore it (unknown whether intentionally or not). They were accompanied by two unidentified women.

After that they removed the Republic of Croatia's flag from the Daruvar's Commune Court, also Radićeva street.

6. On Aug 1/2 1992 unknown persons removed the Croatia's flag from the polling station no 9, "Podravka - Cooperation" building in Bajeva street in Daruvar.

7.....

IC DO - Daruvar